OCTOBER - NOVEMBER 2021 $11.00

THE RACES WA

Michael Grantham

BACK WHERE IT ALL STARTED

Hammarquist Takes Carnarvon Cup In His Stride

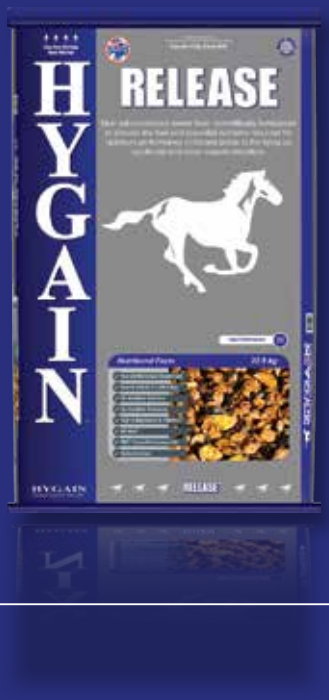
Ellie Asphar's Career Transition From Jockey to Steward

2020/21 WA Thoroughbred Awards

FOR ALL YOUR WESTERN AUSTRALIAN THOROUGHBRED RACING INFORMATION

WHEN IT COMES TO A RACING FEED THAT HELPS REDUCE TYING UP, WE'VE RAISED THE BAR!

The thoroughbred racehorse sets the highest standard for speed and agility. HYGAIN® RELEASE® is a non-oat, scientifically balanced formula providing the fuel and essential nutrients



required for optimum performance in horses prone to tying up and other muscle disorders. We've raised the bar by adding Bonafide® to help bone density and for horses prone to bone stresses or shin soreness.

TO FIND OUT MORE, VISIT HYGAIN.COM.AU
OR SEARCH FOR US ON SOCIAL.

HYGAIN
The Highest Standard.

THE RACES WA

theraceswa.com.au

The Races WA is a publication of Racing and Wagering WA (RWWA)

RACING AUSTRALIA SERVICE CENTRE
Phone: 1800 138 704
Office Hours:
Monday to Friday 5am to 4pm
Saturday and Sunday 4.30am to 10am
Late scratchings after 10am on weekends can be made by calling 9445 5277 and selecting the option to be connected to the steward in charge of the race meeting

THOROUGHBRED RACING DEPARTMENT
14 Hasler Road, Osborne Park 6017
Phone: (08) 9445 5277
Website: cris.rwwa.com.au
Email: racing@rwwa.com.au
Office Hours Monday to Friday: 8am to 4pm

@theraceswa

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT
14 Hasler Road Osborne Park WA 6017
Email: stewards@rwwa.com.au
General Enquiries: (08) 9445 5570

RWWA INTEGRITY
Integrity Recorded Message Service: 9445 5565
Email: racingintegrity@rwwa.com.au

LICENSING, REGISTRATIONS & STAKES
14 Hasler Road Osborne Park WA 6017
Email: licreginfo@rwwa.com.au
Telephone: (08) 9445 5558
Fax: (08) 6314 4792
Forms can be found at www.rwwa.com.au

METROPOLITAN RACECOURSES & TRAINING FACILITIES
Ascot Race Days: (08) 9277 0888
Fax: (08) 9277 0803
Belmont Park Racecourse: (08) 9470 8222
Fax: (08) 9470 8224
Ascot Track Tower: (08) 9277 0826
Lark Hill Curator Manager
Greg Horne
Phone/Fax: (08) 9524 3408
Mobile: 0432 830 290

THE RACES WA MAGAZINE
EDITORIAL, ADVERTISING & SUBSCRIPTIONS:
Sophie Ferguson
Email: publications@rwwa.com.au
Phone: (08) 9445 5598

NEXT EDITION ADVERTISING DEADLINE:
2 NOVEMBER 2021

All advertisements published in The Races WA Magazine are the responsibility of the person, company or advertising agency which submitted them for publication. The publisher and printer do not accept any responsibility for the text of any advertisement. All persons and advertising agencies submitting advertisements are reminded of their necessity to comply with the provisions of the Trade Practices Act 1974 and any other relevant legislation (including the Rules of Racing) applicable to the subject of matter of such advertisement. The publisher carefully checks all material prior to publication. However, the publisher and its employees do not warrant the accuracy of such material nor its compliance with relevant legislation. Copyright of articles and photographs in The Races WA Magazine remains with individual contributors and may not be reproduced without permission. Magazine printed by VANGUARD PRINTING - 26 John Street, Northbridge 6003

POWERED BY RWWA
RACING AND WAGERING WESTERN AUSTRALIA

CONTENTS

01 Michael Grantham - Back where it all started
05 Hammarquist - Takes Carnarvon Cup In His Stride
09 Ellie Asphar's Career Transition - From Jockey to Steward
11 2020/21 WA Thoroughbred Awards
13 Westspeed Platinum Race Day Gives Ascot Carnival a Boost
17 Off the Track: Prescience Jet-setting racehorse popular vaulting mount
21 Own the Dream Networking Event
23 Thoroughbred Breeders WA
28 Feature Races

MICHAEL GRANTHAM

BACK WHERE IT ALL STARTED

By Michael Heaton

Champion trainers Fred Kersley, Justin Warwick and Grant Williams each made the switch from harness to thoroughbred training with incredible success in years gone by and now young gun horseman Michael Grantham is looking to emulate the same deeds.

> **It's just crazy and they have such a great background and people behind them, but I would love to be up there and be in the top-five trainers someday**

Champion trainers Fred Kersley, Justin Warwick and Grant Williams each made the switch from harness to thoroughbred training with incredible success in years gone by and now young gun horseman Michael Grantham is looking to emulate the same deeds.

The only difference is that Grantham, 26, was born into the thoroughbred industry and kicked off his fledging career as an apprentice jockey before weight troubles brought his time in the saddle to an end.

The gifted rider piloted 97 winners in an 18-month stretch over 2012 and 2013 before working for his thoroughbred-trainer mother, Kellie, and then swapping the saddle for a sulky when embarking on a pursuit as a reinsman.

Asked if he'd always had ambitions of following his mother into training, Grantham says a first-hand experience with leading thoroughbred trainer Adam Durrant and a Group 1-winning galloper also piqued his interest.

"Once I had finished my riding career I jumped straight on with Mum at the races and then I had another career change," Grantham said.

"I went to Melbourne with Adam and Mr Moet and that was awesome.

"It was a real eye opener and once I did that, I ended up working at Adam's for two years.

"That's when my driving started to take over and it was all getting a bit too much, so I stayed at the trots."

Also the son of Mark Grantham, a former jockey himself and currently the owner-operator of prominent truck fleet company Grantham's Horse Transport, Michael juggled driving trucks for the family business full-time while driving standardbreds in races.

He took out his harness trainers' licence in 2019 and the following year he was urged to also get his thoroughbred trainers' licence so he could prepare a galloper owned by his father, Top Trade.The son of Trade Fair came to Grantham as a widely-travelled 16-start maiden who had only recorded one career placing, however, the gelding left his care eight months later with two wins, a further two second placings and seven top-four finishes.

"Dad wanted me to get my licence to take over training his horse," Grantham said.

"I got a really big push from him to get it and once I got it, I trained a couple of pretty slow ones and then I got Top Trade."He was a good one to train because he taught you a lot."

Asked how he found the initial transition back to the sport he knew so well growing up, Grantham says it always felt like a natural progression.

"It wasn't like jumping back on the bike because I'd never lost any interest in the gallops," he said.

"I'm obviously mates with all the boys and would watch every race and have a punt here and there, so I never really lost any IQ to it all.

"It was more so just going back to the races and I guess it's more the last name that I have to hold up, as well."

Grantham now prepares his team out of Shangri La, the Banjup pre-training property belonging to Hall of Fame trainer, Neville Parnham.

With 14 thoroughbreds and one pacer in work, as well as driving at multiple harness meetings each week, there's no denying Grantham's strong work ethic and passion for the sport.

"Neville has about 10 to 15 horses there at a time and he takes eight to the track every morning," Grantham said.

"They only work five or six at the farm and I've basically filled up the rest of the place.

"I've only got the one pacer in work now — Livy Jay — for Mike Pike.

"I do it all myself and Maddison Brown helps me do all my fast work and she comes out a couple days a week to do slow work, which is great.

"Mum is there all the time as someone to fall back on, too.

"She's got a couple horses out there herself and she also helps Neville with his horses."

Despite having only trained thoroughbreds for 12 months, Grantham has already earned recognition within the industry for wins with tried gallopers Kaptain Kaos, Top Trade, Hip Wiggle, Johnny Angel and Promission.

He says he enjoys rejuvenating older horses for the time being but would like to try his hand with untried youngsters down the track.

"They're all cast offs so hopefully I can restock in the next year or so and maybe go to the yearling sales," Grantham said.

"At the moment, I like the knack of getting the cast-off ones and changing their environment.

"You're never going to improve their ability, it's more just their mentality and confidence and giving them something different but still keeping some routine in the bush.

"I like to do things different with them and focus more on their base work than their gallop work, to be honest."

Highly-exciting four-year-old Kaptain Kaos, an emerging talent who arrived at Grantham's yard ahead of his second race preparation in March this year, has certainly been a driving factor behind the young trainer's rising profile.

The Demerit gelding has won six of his seven starts for Grantham, including four Saturday metropolitan victories, and appears destined to progress to stakes level in the future.

"Everyone needs a horse like him to get you up and going, to be honest," Grantham said.

"It was a great privilege to get given him to train, but everything's he's done is what he's done himself.

"You can show them the right way and give them the education they need, but a good horse is a good horse in my eye."

Asked whether he plans to follow some of the household names who have made a full-time switch from harness to thoroughbreds, Grantham says he's happy to continue doing what he's doing for now.

However, he still plans to expand his team of gallopers down in the future.

"In a way I would probably give away the driving, but I love driving," Grantham said.

"So, until it takes its toll or something dramatically happens and I had to stop, I'll keep driving.

"I'll only ever have the couple trotters in work for Mike Pike, I won't get any others.

> **"there's a lot of good, young trainers coming through"**

"The driving is also good because I can go out there and make a mistake and realise that it's not that easy when you give a jockey a cook."

With a strong grounding from champion horsemen like Durrant and Parnham — who have won a combined 22 metropolitan trainers' premierships between them — Grantham hasn't had to look very far for inspiration.

"You look up to so many people like Adam and Mr. Parnham," he said.

"They basically started from scratch and now Adam has more than 100 horses in work.

"It's just crazy and they have such a great background and people behind them, but I would love to be up there and be in the top-five trainers someday.

"But there's a lot of good, young trainers coming through."

Whilst he dreams of one day competing with the state's leading stables, Grantham is mindful of the difficulties of being a young trainer in the modern-day industry.

He says he'd love to see more focus be put on facilities and infrastructure to help give unestablished trainers a chance.

"I just hope that racing can keep getting promoted for us younger people," Grantham said.

"Everyone knows the older trainers can do it, but we need the support to show that we can do it, too.

"I'm lucky that I've got Neville and can use his property but it's really hard for young people to get started if they have nothing.

"I always think to myself, 'do I just go ask an older trainer that has a property set up and say I'll that I'll train your horses and if I can have six of my own there, you won't have to worry about anything?'.

"The older trainers already have properties and if you look at a trainer like Chris Waller, he's stabled on course.

"I think on-course stabling to give young trainers somewhere to kick off would be a good start."

HAMMARQUIST

TAKES CARNARVON CUP IN HIS STRIDE

By Julio Santarelli

There are certain trainers who can get a little edgy and nervous before a race.

If it's a feature event you can add another layer of tension.

A myriad of thoughts would go through their mind.

Have they got the horse right? Are they fit enough? Have they done all they can?

Conversely, there are other trainers who are relaxed and calm.

Their work is completed and now it's up to the horse to perform.

Graeme Hammarquist falls into the latter bracket and took that attitude going into the TABtouch Carnarvon Cup.

He had Marxian going around in the $60,000 race and it was pretty much easy viewing for the Walkaway trainer.

The five-year-old demolished his rivals and in a runaway performance under jockey Natasha Faithfull, he won by 8 ¼ lengths.

Successful punters cashed in and excited supporters lined up to cheer Marxian back to the winner's enclosure.

But for Hammarquist, true to his nature, he took the victory in his stride.

"I was watching the race with someone on the fence and he got very excited when Marxian won," Hammarquist said.

"I was pretty calm and taking it all in when he turned to me and asked if I had any involvement in the horse.

"I explained I was the trainer and he had this shocked look on his face.

"He thought I was the most unemotional person he had ever seen.

"I think he was pretty surprised that I was pretty calm about it all.

"But I assured him I might not have been celebrating on the outside, but I definitely was on the inside."

At his fourth run in, Marxian was at his peak for the Carnarvon Cup.

Helping his cause was Faithfull's confident and assertive ride.

She controlled the race soon after the start and had Marxian in front by as much as six lengths before the turn.

The chasers set their sights on him in the straight, but the son of Al Maher found another gear and increased his advantage over the concluding stages.

Hammarquist said his instructions to Faithfull were short and concise.

"The idea was to run them into the ground and run them off their feet," Hammarquist said.

"He can't sprint and I wanted to turn into a true staying test.

"I was a bit surprised he got out that far but he was travelling strongly.

"He's the type of horse that can maintain that tempo.

TABtouch

"I wanted to run our race and make them come to us.

"Natasha rode him perfectly and, in the end, he was actually pulling away from them."

Hammarquist is keen to give Marxian another shot at the Geraldton Cup after his failed attempt last April.

Previously trained in Perth by Darren McAuliffe, he was no match for Big Shot Paddy and finished a distant eighth.

Hammarquist is confident of an improved performance 12-months on.

"He went into the Geraldton Cup underdone," Hammarquist said.

"We couldn't get the runs into him and there were issues with his feet.

"This time in we have been lucky, there are no feet problems now.

"He'll have a break and if everything falls into the place the Walkaway Cup and Geraldton Cup are his targets next year."

Marxian's success was the pinnacle of Hammarquist's Carnarvon season.

He took home a swag of awards after a stellar couple of months.

He won Leading Trainer, Casual Trade was Horse of the Year and Behrooz won the Stu Maver Memorial Sprint, one of Carnarvon's three major sprint races.

"It's not a bad way to end the season," Hammarquist said.

"Winning a race named after Stu Maver was also special because of my relationship with him.

"We were involved in a number of horses together.

"All in all, it was a pretty good Carnarvon season."

Central to Marxian's success was Faithfull, who worked overtime to chase down the ride.

Her interest in Marxian spiked after he won at Geraldton in April and first up this preparation in Carnarvon when he knocked over Jenabel.

Faithfull linked up with Marxian in two prior starts before the Carnarvon Cup, placing twice including a last start third in the Peter Evans Memorial Handicap.

She said breaking through to win her first race on Marxian in his biggest race, was tinged with sentiment and excitement.

"I think that is the most thrilled I've ever been to win a race," Faithfull said.

"It was all a bit emotional.

"I think it's because I sought the ride out and Graeme is such a great country trainer.

"It's good for him to win a race like that, he puts in all the work.

"It's really rewarding."

Image: Marxian and Graeme Hammarquist from Saturday's Carnarvon Cup

“I think that is the most thrilled I’ve ever been to win a race”

ELLIE ASPHAR'S CAREER TRANSITION

FROM JOCKEY *to* STEWARD

By Julio Santarelli

Former jockey Ellie Asphar is appreciative of her new position as cadet harness steward.

Asphar swapped codes after her riding career ended suddenly and for her liking all too abruptly.

The only clue to Asphar's previous role is the riding bag and jockey silks that are stashed away at home.

Unfortunately, Asphar couldn't plan her own exit from racing, her fate sealed after copping nasty facial injuries in a track accident.

Asphar rues the fact she can no longer ride in races, but the medical advice against her returning was too compelling.

"I had an accident in October last year and pretty much broke my face," Asphar said.

"I had an orbital blowout in my eye and had to get a plate put in after developing double vision in my peripherals.

"I also had a broken cheekbone and a broken eye socket.

"I have a plate on my eyebrow and a plate just next to my nose near my cheek.

"I also broke my nose and they put that back together as well.

"They thought the double vision would clear itself eventually, but I've had complications.

"All the fatty tissues around my eye disappeared and it sunk back in the socket.

"A second surgery is ahead of me and the double vision might be there forever, or it might slowly get better.

"I don't think it will get fixed before the operation if it does get fixed at all.

"I can deal with it on a normal day because it's in my peripherals, but in a high pressure racing environment where I have to have quick looks over my shoulder, I can't be second guessing on what I'm seeing.

"It's a risk for me and my fellow riders and it's just not worth it."

The unwitting partner in Asphar's sickening injury toll is an up and coming horse from the Simon Miller yard.

While Asphar gets over the emotional and painful scars, this mare has gone on to record a healthy winning spree.

"It was the good horse that fell over, Amasenus, who won a string of races and the Listed Bolton Sprint," Asphar said.

"It's bittersweet when she wins, but at the same time you think, oh, okay.

"It wasn't her fault and these freak accidents do happen.

"Unfortunately, it was just bad circumstances, I suppose."

Riding had been a great adventure for Asphar, but replacing what you cherish and replicating the same buzz is a challenge for any jockey.

How do you find another passion to fill the void and how can you turn it into a career opportunity and make a living from it?

The pathway isn't always clear for jockeys and Asphar admits her transition has not been without its challenges.

"It was definitely an upsetting decision," Asphar said.

"At this time of the year I would normally have been riding in Broome.

"I still have all my racing gear and I'm definitely not over it.

"I miss it more when I see the horses that I've ridden go around in races."

While accepting she can no longer ride competitively, Asphar is thrilled to have retained a link to racing.

"The people in harness are a great bunch of people," Asphar said.

"It's nice to still be within the industry.

"The industry is more a lifestyle and not just a job.

"I'm enjoying it."

Asphar rode her final race at Belmont last September, nine years after making her debut at Geraldton.

She booted home 173 winners from 2897 rides, her first came aboard Honor's Secret at Esperance.

Asphar hopes her new appointment can provide a pathway for other jockeys to follow.

"It's good knowing that once riding is over it's not the end," Asphar said.

"You can still make a career in the same industry doing something else.

"You don't have to go off and train.

"People often think when you finish as a jockey you become a trainer.

"But there are other branches in the industry out there.

"I was a lost little soul for a bit, but it's good to have some direction."

"The industry is more a lifestyle and not just a job."

2020/21 WA THOROUGHBRED RACING *Awards*

Local royalty Arcadia Queen was crowned 2020/21 WA Racehorse of the Year at the WA Thoroughbred Awards this Saturday 28 August 2021.

The six-year-old mare is also ruler of the realm for racehorses aged four years and up and her owners Bob and Sandra Peters won the top breeders' award.

Veteran trainer Steve Wolfe capped his best-ever season when his stable stars Ex Sport Man won the two-year-old racehorse title and Watch Me Dance carried off the prize for three-year-olds.

Ex Sport Man notched up impressive wins including the Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic and the Karrakatta Plate, while Watch Me Dance triumphed in the Group Two WA Guineas and Group Three Champion Fillies.

Top trainer Adam Durrant won the Leading Metropolitan and Provincial Trainer award with 67 wins for the racing season, including the Group Three Roma Cup won by Money Matters.

Champion rider Chris Parnham celebrated a phenomenal season by taking home the award for 2020/21 Leading Metropolitan and Provincial Jockey. His outstanding form showed in 201 national wins, including the Group One Kingston Town Classic on Truly Great.

Perth apprentice Laqdar Ramoly won Leading Metropolitan and Provincial Apprentice Jockey, with stats of 43 wins across the season, including a superb ride on Nerodio at the Beaufine Stakes.

Champion WA stallion Blackfriars was awarded Leading Sire, while Arcadia and Truly Special were recognised as Leading Broodmares.

South Western Times journalist Justin Fris was rewarded for his stellar reporting on thoroughbred racing with the 2021 Creative Technology Media Award.

Racing and Wagering Western Australia CEO Ian Edwards applauded the award winners and their commitment to the racing industry across the state.

"It's been exciting to watch the tight contest of skill and talent at all levels of racing this season and I'm honoured to present awards to the brightest stars of the racing world," Ian said.

"The award winners can feel very proud of their achievements and the vital role they play in thoroughbred racing in Western Australia."

2020/21 Leading Metropolitan and Provincial Apprentice Jockey Laqdar Ramoly

2020/21 Leading Metropolitan and Provincial Jockey Chris Parnham

2020/21 Leading Metropolitan and Provincial Trainer Adam Durrant

2020/21 Leading Breeder Peters Investments

2020/21 WA Thoroughbred Racing Award Winners:

2020/21 WA Racehorse of the Year
Arcadia Queen

2020/21 2YO Racehorse of the Year
Ex Sport Man

2020/21 3YO Racehorse of the Year
Watch Me Dance

2020/21 4UP Racehorse of the Year
Arcadia Queen

2020/21 Leading Metropolitan and Provincial Jockey
Chris Parnham

2020/21 Leading Metropolitan and Provincial Trainer
Adam Durrant

2020/21 Leading Metropolitan and Provincial Apprentice Jockey
Laqdar Ramoly

2020/21 Leading Sire
Blackfriars

2020/21 Leading Broodmare
Arcadia and Truly Special

2020/21 Leading Breeder
Peters Investments

2020/21 Creative Technology Thoroughbred Media Award
Justin Fris

2020/21 3YO Racehorse of the Year Watch Me Dance

2020/21 2YO Racehorse of the Year Ex Sport Man

Mr Bob Peters accepts the trophy for 2020/21 Western Australian Racehorse of the Year – Arcadia Queen

2020/21 Leading Sire Blackfriars

WESTSPEED PLATINUM RACE DAY

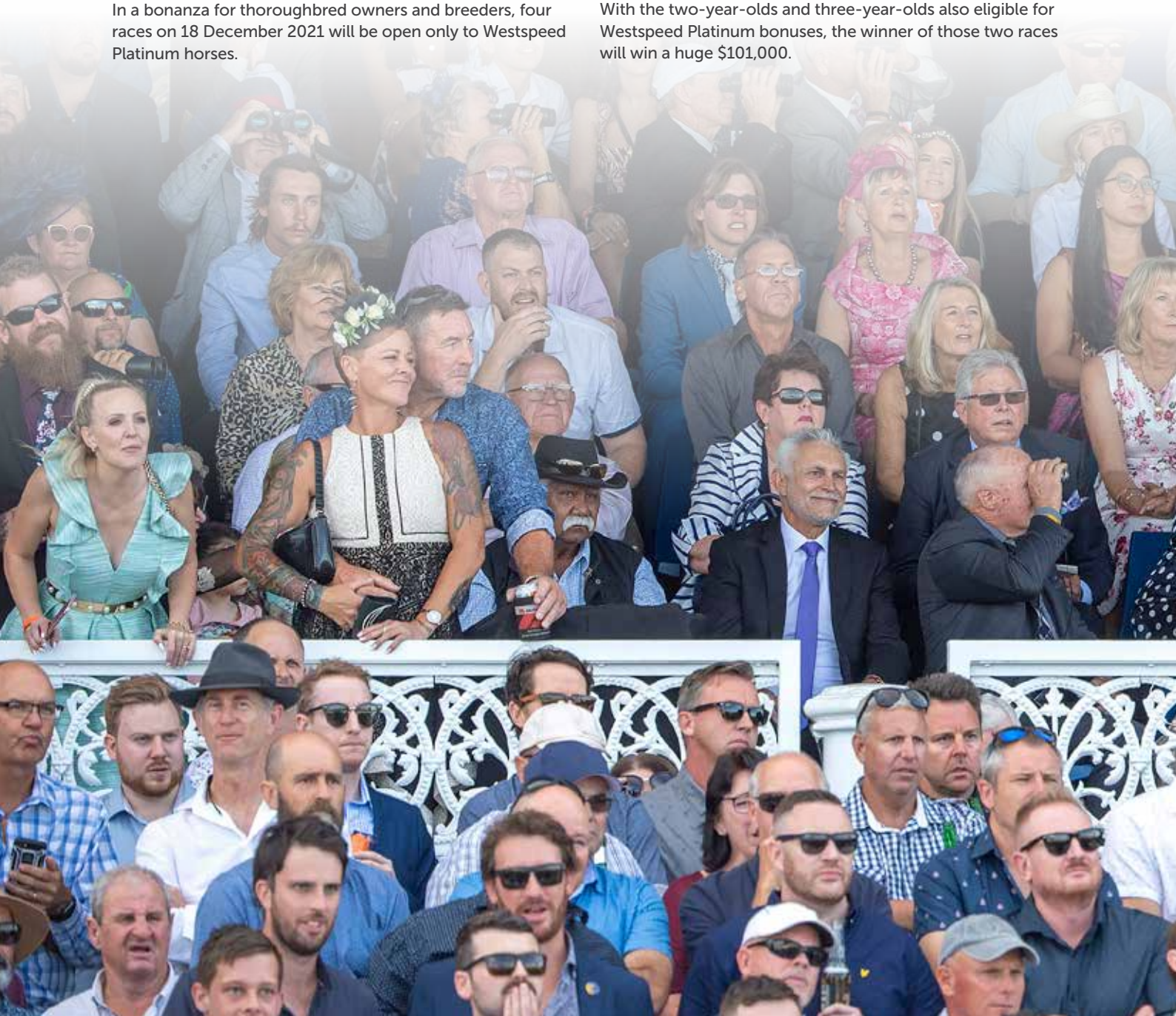
GIVES ASCOT CARNIVAL A BOOST

More than $600,000 in prizemoney and bonuses is to be won in the first-ever Westspeed Platinum Race Day at Ascot in December.

In a bonanza for thoroughbred owners and breeders, four races on 18 December 2021 will be open only to Westspeed Platinum horses.

The Thoroughbred Breeders WA Platinum Plate (1000m) for two-year-olds, the Westspeed Platinum Sires Stakes (1200m) for three-year-olds, the EPONA Classic (1200m) for fillies and mares four and older and the TBWA Stallion Tender Scheme Trophy (1200m) for entires and geldings four and older will each carry prizemoney of $125,000.

With the two-year-olds and three-year-olds also eligible for Westspeed Platinum bonuses, the winner of those two races will win a huge $101,000.



Thoroughbred Breeders WA (TBWA) will also top up the breeder bonus on those two races from $7700 to $10,000 and pay a full $10,000 bonus to winning breeders for the EPONA Classic and TBWA Stallion Tender Trophy for older horses.

Racing and Wagering Western Australia Manager of Commercial Racing and Planning David Hunter said the new races would support the local breeding sector, which was vital to racing.

"These races are in addition to the Westspeed Platinum race scheduled at most Saturday metropolitan meetings and will provide even more rewards to owners racing fully Western Australian bred horses," he said.

"I expect the local market to become even stronger due to these races."

The Westspeed Platinum Race Day also features the important lead-up race to the Perth Cup, the Group 2 Ted Van Heemst Stakes (2100m), and the Listed Starstruck Classic (1600m).

TBWA President Fiona Lacey said breeders were thrilled to join the exciting new race day.

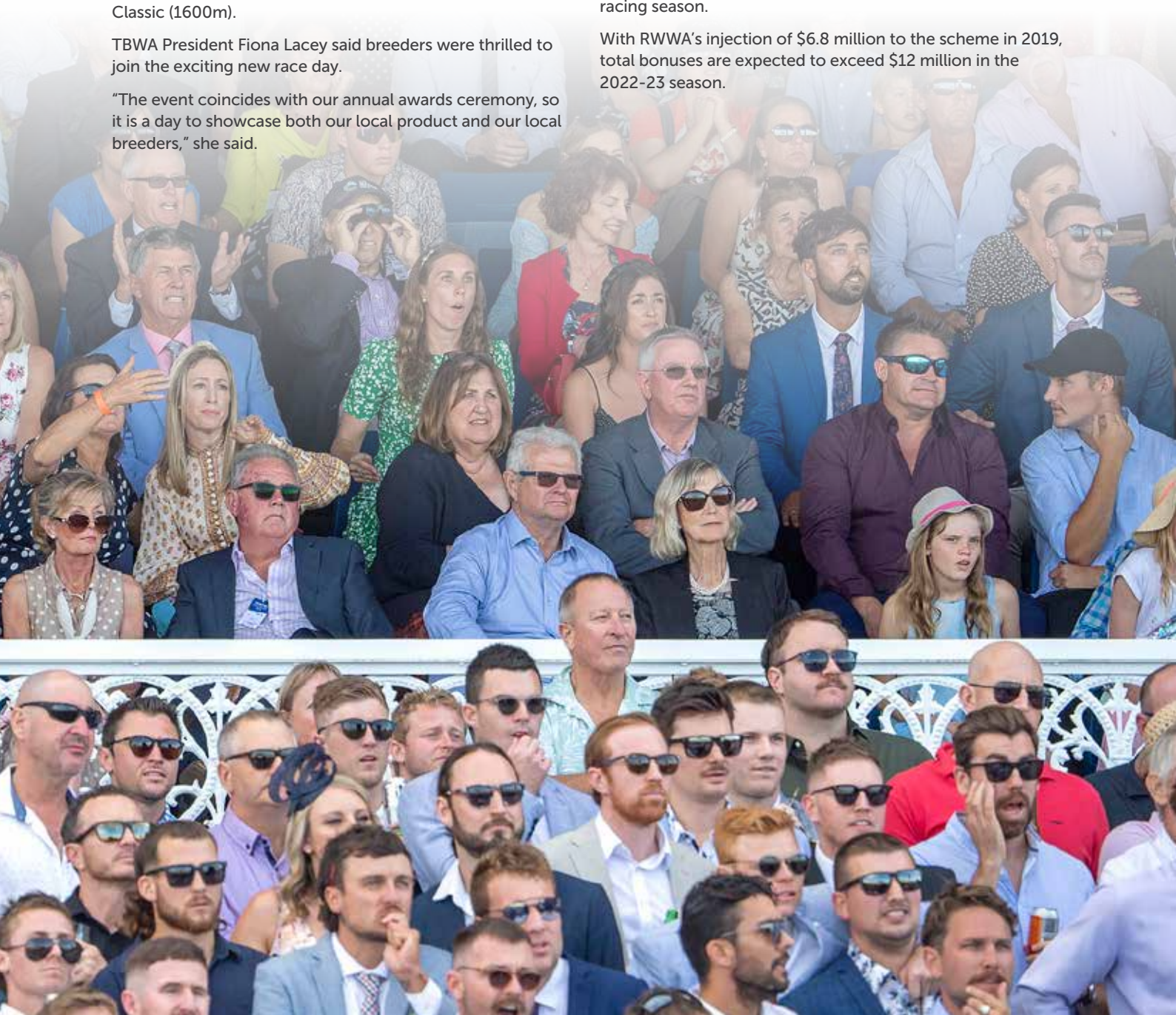
"The event coincides with our annual awards ceremony, so it is a day to showcase both our local product and our local breeders," she said.

> **"I expect the local market to become even stronger due to these races"**

"This is the perfect opportunity to fulfill our commitment to reinvesting our Stallion Tender Scheme funds directly back to breeders."

Westspeed Platinum is an extension of the successful Westspeed scheme that was introduced in the 1999-2000 racing season.

With RWWA's injection of $6.8 million to the scheme in 2019, total bonuses are expected to exceed $12 million in the 2022-23 season.



WESTSPEED | EPONA

Racing and Wagering Western Australia is supporting race winning mares in Western Australia through Westspeed EPONA, a credit scheme designed to enhance the local thoroughbred breeding industry.

HOW IT WORKS

- 10% of winning prizemoney will be accumulated as a line of breeding credit,
- Local breeders and owners can redeem credits once $2,500 worth has been accumulated,
- Payment is made by RWWA directly to the Stud upon attainment of a positive 45-day pregnancy test.

WHAT HORSES ARE ELIGIBLE?

- Any filly or mare who wins a WA race, excluding community meetings.

HOW MUCH CAN MY HORSE EARN?

- Credits can be redeemed once $2,500 worth has been accumulated, up to a maximum of $10,000.
- Westspeed EPONA forms part of RWWA's $6.8 million in additional Westspeed funding, to boost the thoroughbred breeding industry from FY21 to FY23.
- RWWA has brought the initiative forward to support the breeding environment following COVID-19, with fillies and mares accumulating credits from 1 August 2019 available to be redeemed from the 2020 breeding season, to use towards Westspeed Platinum Stallion service fees for their first two seasons at a stud or three years – whichever is the lesser.

HOI AN

EPONA CREDITS = $10,000

Bred and owned by Mt Hallowell Stud , Hoi An has reached the full $10,000 in EPONA Credits for use with any Westspeed Platinum sire when she retires from racing and begins her breeding career.

FOR MORE INFORMATION VISIT
rwwa.com.au/thoroughbred-hub/westspeed-epona

REAP THE LUCRATIVE WESTSPEED PLATINUM BONUSES

WESTSPEED PLATINUM

- All Owner Bonuses are double the Westspeed Standard Bonuses
- Owner Bonuses for 1st-2nd-3rd for races $25K+
- 4YOs to receive more bonuses (50% bonus on all races under 1,750m)
- $2K Magic Millions credit for breeders on races $50K+

WESTSPEED

- Owner Bonuses for 1st-2nd-3rd for races $25K+

BY PURCHASING A WESTSPEED YEARLING IN 2021, YOU'RE OPENING UP A WORLD OF BONUS OPPORTUNITIES.

BONUSES PAYABLE

		WESTSPEED PLATINUM			WESTSPEED		
TIER	ADVERTISED STAKES	BREEDER	OWNER	PLACINGS	BREEDER	OWNER	PLACINGS
1	$50,000 - $100,000	$7,700	$33,000	2nd: $6,600 3rd: $3,300	$5,500	$16,500	2nd: $3,300 3rd: $1,650
2	$25,000 – $49,999	$2,750	$16,500	2nd: $3,300 3rd: $1,650	$2,750	$8,250	2nd: $1,650 3rd: $825
3	$16,000 – $24,999	$1,400	$8,300		$1,400	$4,150	
4	Less than $16,000	$700	$4,200		$700	$2,100	

*Includes $2,000 Magic Millions Perth sales credit which must be redeemed within 18-months of the race meeting the credit was accrued at. NB. The above amounts are inclusive of the jockey/trainer portions (total 9% deduction), as such Breeders and Owners receive 91% of the amount noted above.

For more information visit westspeed.com.au or contact RWWA on 9445 5277 email racing@rwwa.com.au

POWERED BY RWWA
RACING AND WAGERING WESTERN AUSTRALIA

IT PAYS TO BE WESTSPEED... BUT IT PAYS MORE TO BUY PLATINUM

PRESCIENCE

JET-SETTING RACEHORSE POPULAR VAULTING MOUNT

Prescience, by Kyllachy (GB) and out of Clear Vision (GB) began racing in his country of birth, England under Trainer Richard Hannan. During his English racing career, the 2012 foal had six starts for two seconds and one third, earning £3,334.53 ($6,242.28 AUD).

Prescience made the trip to Australia in late 2015 where he landed in the care of New South Wales-based trainer, Chris Waller. From 2015 to late 2018 he had 23 starts for seven seconds, four thirds and two firsts under Waller. In late 2018 Prescience travelled west and had his first start in August 2019 with Campbell McCallum with whom he remained for his final 14 starts. Amongst these starts were Campbell's first two wins as a trainer.

"He was always a pleasure to have around the stables. A real gentleman. If he couldn't find the perfect home, he always had a home with us." Campbell said.

Prescience retired in September 2020 with a total of 43 starts, for four wins, nine seconds, six thirds, and having earnt $148,181.

In November 2020 Prescience, or Pretzel was purchased by Lorraine Delamotte and joined the team of horses at Ripplebrook Equestrian Vaulting Academy (REVA).

Before joining REVA's team the Academy met Pretzel several times, during these visits he showed his friendly and even temperament. Initially, REVA tested out his potential as a vaulting horse with some basic exercises with a vaulter on board whilst being led. Kay Fowler, a member and organiser at REVA, says he did not bat an eyelid or put a hoof wrong.

Prior to Pretzel joining the team REVA had four horses, three of which are Wambloods and one thoroughbred, Homme who is now known as Mackerson. Kay says Mackerson is their most successful canter vaulting horse, and for this reason they were looking for another thoroughbred to accommodate for their growing number of vaulters.

Pretzel's training over the initial few months included learning to lunge outside of a round yard, groundwork, ridden flatwork, trail rides and some fitness work. During this time he also began vaulting training sessions with the club.

Pretzel has just begun his first season of competitive vaulting, joining the team at the REVA Encouragement Vaulting competition in June, hosted by Riding for the Disabled (RDA) Oakford where he won Best Performed Off the Track Horse. Pretzel also joined an Off the Track WA Clinic on 10 July with owner Lorraine for a groundwork lesson with David Carey.

We look forward to seeing Pretzel and his fellow off the track vaulting horses at the Royal Park Riding Academy Encouragement Show in October, and RDA State Vaulting Championships in December.

CELEBRATING 12 MONTHS OF THE OTTWA PASSPORT!

More than 2200 off the track thoroughbreds and standardbreds have now had their OTTWA Passport claimed! The support for the initiative has been amazing and we love seeing these retired racehorses enjoying their second careers across the state.

The OTTWA Passport not only assists in the traceability of horses post-racing but also provides access to resources like the OTTWA Clinics, assisting in the transition to new careers.

Living across the state, from Broome to Esperance, standardbreds and thoroughbreds are enjoying their second careers as trail riding horses, eventers, show horses, and everything in between!

HOW TO REGISTER YOUR HORSES FOR A PASSPORT

1. Visit offthetrackwa.com.au and create an OTTWA Passport account.
2. Log in to your account, and search for your horse using its racing name, microchip number or other details known to you.
3. Once you find your horse, update its details and upload current photos of its brands.
4. Submit your application to RWWA for review, and allow up to two weeks for the application to be processed.
5. If approved, you will receive a printed version of your horse's ID Certificate. This can also be viewed on your online profile.

REGISTER TODAY

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE OTTWA PASSPORT AND HOW TO APPLY, PLEASE VISIT OFFTHETRACKWA.COM.AU

APPLICATIONS NOW OPEN FOR THE OFF THE TRACK WA RETRAINING PROGRAM!

The Off the Track WA (OTTWA) Retraining Program encompasses the OTTWA Estate and a network of OTTWA Official Retrainers, who will work to provide retired racehorses with the necessary skills and experiences needed to transition from racing to their second career as a pleasure or performance horse.

Horses accepted into the program will undergo an evaluation upon arrival at the Estate, before being allocated to an Official Retrainer, where they will commence retraining and education in preparedness for sale.

The program endeavours to complement already established pathways for rehoming retired racehorses, with priority given to horses which may be more challenging to rehome, for example those in remote areas.

HOW TO APPLY

1. Visit offthetrackwa.com.au to view the acceptance criteria and terms and conditions to ascertain whether the program is suitable for your horse.
2. Download and complete the application form, which can be found on the website.
3. Attach recent images of the horse you are applying for before lodging your application via email or post.
4. Allow up to two weeks for your application to be assessed.

For more information about the program, and to view the acceptance criteria, terms and conditions and an application guide, PLEASE VISIT OFFTHETRACKWA.COM.AU

offthetrackwa@rwwa.com.au @offthetrackwa /offthetrackwa **offthetrackwa.com.au**

OFF THE TRACK WA

OWN THE DREAM

NETWORKING EVENT

The Own the Dream Networking Event launched the first of many exciting ownership events scheduled for the 2021/22 racing season. Teams from the 2021 series and former winners were invited to enjoy an afternoon of racing and share their ownership experiences since redeeming their vouchers at the Magic Millions Perth Yearling Sale.

The Own the Dream competition is unique to Western Australia and is free to register and attend. The series includes a range of behind-the-scenes events and experiences with exciting team challenges and big prizes on offer. The winning prize is a $10,000 Magic Millions voucher plus training fees paid for two years!

The 2021 winning team 'Showusdmoney' split their $10,000 voucher in two yearlings purchased by David Harrison and we look forward to following their journeys towards the racetrack.

Information about the 2022 series will be released in November.

THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS WA

King Of Athens
TO STAND IN WA

King Of Athens (USA) is the latest addition to the WA sire ranks at St Jude Farm in Serpentine.

A classic colt in Ireland last year, King Of Athens brings another successful branch of the Danzig sireline to local breeders through War Front (USA) who has sired 97 Stakes winners from his Kentucky base at Claiborne Farm.

King Of Athens was bred and raced by a Coolmore partnership with the Niarchos family's Flaxman Stables. He was runner-up to stablemate Arizona (No Nay Never) on debut in a nursery at the Curragh before having his colours lowered by the same colt in the G2 Coventry Stakes (1200m) at Royal Ascot.

Trainer Aidan O'Brien sent him to Lingfield to break maiden ranks the Ladbrokes EBF Novice Stakes (1400m) and the race was already settled after a speedy start from an inner stall. Making all the running and travelling comfortably, he kept up a strong gallop to easily dismiss Lexington Rebel (Fr) by five lengths.

"King Of Athens is a smart horse," jockey Seamie Heffernan said.

"He ran very well in the Coventry so it's not a surprise that he won, and he won well."

Following that first prep, he was sent for a winter spell as one of Ballydoyle's leading 3yo prospects for 2020.

"He's a lovely horse with a great temperament and is regarded highly here," O'Brien said.

"He's a good-limbed colt with lots of quality and plenty of ability."

King Of Athens returned the following summer and didn't dodge a contest in the LR Irish 2000 Guineas Trial (1400m) at Leopardstown. He tracked the leaders on the rails and was going best at the furlong only to be caught late in a duel with Ten Year Ticket.

He followed up with a fourth in the G3 Ballycorus Stakes at Fairyhouse before a stifle injury called a halt to a career that spanned just a dozen starts. He's the first son of War Front to stand in WA and is bred on a Galileo cross which has delivered Group 1 stars U S Navy Flag (England), Roly Poly (France) and Fog Of War (Canada).

O'Brien saddled his dam Together Forever (Galileo) to a Group 1 victory in the 2014 Dubai 2YO Fillies' Mile at Newmarket. Her sister Forever Together added another Group 1 for the same connections in the 2018 English Oaks.

King Of Athens will stand at St Jude Farm for an introductory fee of $3,300 (inc gst).

For bookings or further information contact James Miorada on 0418 912 662.

Image: King of Athens (rails) and Ten Year Ticket fight out the LR Irish 2000 Guineas Trial at Leopardstown last year.

THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS WA

TAYLORS GO TO TOWN WITH *Universal Ruler*

The Taylor family have been counting their blessings with Universal Ruler in the foaling barn and at Belmont Park.

They welcomed a filly foal (pictured) by the Scenic Lodge sire from Lucky Roar (So Secret) last month and a day later cheered home Universal Ruler mare Zephyr Queen.

"It's Lucky Roar's first foal and she's a beautiful filly!" trainer Jimmy Taylor said.

Her dam retired to stud last year following a career that generated $225,000 in prizemoney from two wins at Ascot and a black-type placing in the LR Starstruck Classic. She was raced by Jimmy's wife Tina, his mum Lois, Paul Quartermaine, John & Jenny Maas, Ian Russell and Jason Norrish.

The Taylors also race Zephyr Queen and stable client Ian Russell is in both mares, too.

"Zephyr Queen is tough and softened up the leader before fighting them off in the straight,

" Taylor added after her victory in the Cool Ridge Hcp (1200m)."

"She was drawing away again on the line and it was a brilliant ride by Keshaw (Dhurun)."

Zephyr Queen has banked prizemoney of $222,250 and earned another $2,900 in EPONA credits for her first win this season.

"We can afford to send her to a good stallion," Taylor continued. "EPONA is a great initiative by RWWA."

Zephyr Queen was bred and sold by Scenic Lodge for $9,000 at the 2017 Perth Magic Millions. Her dam Deboshnokov (Stravinsky) is a half-sister to G1 Thousand Guineas winner Inaflury (Zabeel).

Universal Ruler has established an early lead on the WA winners' table with 8 individual winners this season. The son of Scenic (Sadler's Wells) holds sway from All American (7), Blackfriars (6) and War Chant (6).

Scenic Lodge stands Universal Ruler and Snippetson for $8,250 service fees alongside Dash For Cash at $2,200. All fees (inc GST).

THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS WA

SMASHING START FOR Playing God

Playing God has the firepower to post another PB this season with a significant changing of the guard on the horizon in WA.

The Group 1 racehorse and sire has finished 5th and 3rd for the last two seasons while building a base for championship honours in the years to come at Darling View Thoroughbreds. And the good news out of Mundijong is that he has recovered from surgery for a displaced large colon last November.

"Playing God is in really good order and great physical condition," Darling View general manager Brent Atwell reported.

"It's a big season ahead for Playing God and I'm All The Talk. They will both cover their biggest books yet."

A Playing God showing promise for this season is third-crop daughter Smashing who opened his Perth account this season last month. The Neville Parnham-trained grey mare flew home for a half-length victory over Starlift (Blackfriars).

"She surprised me," jockey Chris Parnham conceded. "We were only moderately away and had drifted right back by the 400m mark. I was sure she had too much to do and I still thought we were done at the furlong. But she kept digging and can develop into a Saturday horse on that win."

Neville Parnham is on record as declaring the younger sister to Lordhelpmerun (G3 WA Sires' Produce Stakes) will make open-class in the next twelve months. He should know having prepared Playing God to 8 wins and $1.67 million in prizemoney. He also polished Smashing's dam Pure Heaven (Snippetson) and second-dam Magic Heaven (Magic Ring) to multiple wins at Ascot.

Smashing is a homebred for Parnham with his wife Carol in partnership with popular stable client Paul Cooke. There's a 2yo full-sister waiting in the wings and they sent Pure Heaven back to Playing God last October.

Darling View Thoroughbreds stands Playing God (Blackfriars) for a State-high $16,500 with I'm All The Talk ($6,600), Patronize ($4,400) and Lucky Street ($3,300). All service fees (inc GST).

THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS WA

Star Mare Strikes

Ruby Racing & Breeding mare Sambar is making national headlines this season with Stakes winners Tiger Of Malay (Extreme Choice) and Samizdat (Not A Single Doubt).

Sambar is owned by the O'Bree family who are based in the mid-west at Kojarena. They bought the More Than Ready (USA) mare from Amelia Park in 2016 and her page has since gone from strength to strength.

Tiger Of Malay won the G3 Up And Coming Stakes (1300m) at Kembla Grange last month on the same day Samizdat rocketed home in the LR Belmont Newmarket (1200m) in Perth.

The O'Bree clan – Rod & Bridie and their children Jaime & Daniel – sold Tiger Of Malay for $255,000 at the 2020 Inglis Easter Sale and kept a share in a syndicate managed by Henry Field (Newgate Bloodstock) and China Horse Club. Trained by Richard and Michael Freedman, he won the G2 BRC Sires' Produce Stakes in May and his spring campaign includes Group 1 features in Sydney and Melbourne.

"Tiger Of Malay always showed quality from a young age and we were just so happy with him leading up to the Easter Sale," Jaime O'Bree said.

"We really wanted to keep him but we also want to genuinely sell our horses. I talked to Henry and he was more than happy to let us keep a share.

"The Freedmans have placed him beautifully. It's been a dream ride so far and hopefully he can make a name as a future stallion this spring.

"Samizdat is making it an extraordinary season for Sambar. She has done a cracker of a job."

Samizdat had topped the 2017 Perth Magic Millions when purchased by trainers Chris and Michael Gangemi for $325,000. The Belmont Newmarket was his fourth black-type victory following the RL Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, G3 Asian Beau Stakes and LR Scenic Blast Stakes.

The good-looking chestnut earned a trip to Melbourne where he will be suited down the straight-six at Flemington.

Sambar is in foal to Lonhro and is booked to Exceed And Excel this season. A daughter of Vinery legend More Than Ready, she was a Randwick winner for Gai Waterhouse and her page has black-type going all the way back to 1980 Golden Slipper Stakes winner Dark Eclipse.

The O'Brees have also been pleased to see All Too Hard star Behemoth in Group 1 winning form this season. His half-sister Ofcourse She Does (Murtajill) is owned by Group 1 breeder Ellie Giles and her Dawn Approach yearling filly was part of the Ruby Racing & Breeding consignment to the this year's Perth Magic Millions.

The filly didn't make reserve in February but returned to the Swan Valley a second time for the Magic Millions Winter Sale in June. Catalogued by Yarradale Stud (as agent), she made $28,000 to the bid of Ascot trainer Dan Morton.

NEED A HOLIDAY?

ITCHING TO GETAWAY?

We have great holiday packages available for destinations including Broome, Exmouth, Kununurra, Albany & Esperance.

Feel like travelling a bit further?

Perhaps visit the gorgeous Tasmania; Adelaide & the beautiful Barossa Valley; or Darwin & the Northern Territory.

Whatever your travel needs may be, we can tailor a holiday package to suit your needs & budget.

Give one of our friendly consultants a call to help with your travel bookings.

And, don't forget to follow us our Instagram & Facebook pages to be the first to know about some of our special deals!

CONTACT MOTIVE TRAVEL
motive@motivetravel.com.au

motive travel | motive tours australia

PHONE: 08 9322 2666

WA FEATURE RACES

AQUANITA STAKES | BELMONT 2000M

TENA KOUTOU

3yo Bay Gelding (By Blackfriars from Aloha Miss)

OWNERS: G F Durrant & A T Wilson

TRAINER: Adam Durrant

JOCKEY: Clint Johnston-Porter

BELMONT OAKS | BELMONT 2000M

CHILI IS HOT

3YO BAY OR BROWN FILLY (By Gingerbread Man from Society Gal)

OWNERS: D Ballantyne & G Ballantyne

TRAINER: Graeme Ballantyne

JOCKEY: Jason Whiting

BEAUFINE STAKES | BELMONT 1000M

NERODIO

5YO BAY GELDING (By Playing God from Black Carat)

OWNERS: L & R Divitini Racing(Mgr: L P Divitini)

TRAINER: Stephanie Bakranich

JOCKEY: Laqdar Ramoly

THE RACES WA

WA FEATURE RACES

BELMONT CLASSIC | BELMONT 2200M

BARONOVA

3YO BROWN FILLY (By Fiorente (IRE) from Twinkle Toes)

OWNERS: T Van Heemst, C Van Heemst & Lynward Park Stud (Mgr: E Van Heemst)

TRAINER: Justin Warwick

JOCKEY: William Pike

H.G. BOLTON SPRINT | BELMONT 1200M

AMASENUS

4YO BROWN MARE (By Time For War from Kelendria)

OWNERS: M & P Chadwick Pty Ltd (Mgr: M S Chadwick) & C Borrelli

TRAINER: Simon A Miller

JOCKEY: Chris Parnham

BELMONT NEWMARKET | BELMONT 1200M

SAMIZDAT

6YO CHESTNUT GELDING (By Not A Single Doubt from Sambar)

OWNERS: Gangemi Thoroughbreds(Mgr: M J & J Gangemi), P V Walsh, Bradley Thoroughbreds Pty Ltd Syndicate(Mgr: B G Bradley), F Callaghan, R J Wade, J J Gunning & C H Yeak

TRAINER: Chris & Michael Gangemi

JOCKEY: Clint Johnston-Porter

WA FEATURE RACES

IDYLLIC PRINCE STAKES | BELMONT 1300M

TOO CLOSE THE SUN

6YO BAY GELDING (By Carlton House from Old Money)

OWNERS: Distinct Racing & Breeding Pty Ltd (Mgr: G W Evans)

TRAINER: Lindsey Smith

JOCKEY: William Pike

FARNLEY STAKES | BELMONT 1400M

TELLEM WE'RE COMIN

7YO BAY GELDING (By Blackfriars from Bonny Bonny)

OWNERS: E A Galante, Mrs J A Galante, T A Galante, Mrs C C Galante, F Arto & Mrs J M Howkins

TRAINER: Daniel Morton

JOCKEY: Brad Rawiller

Western Racepix

Ascot | Belmont | Albany | Broome | Bunbury | Carnarvon | Geraldton
Mount Barker | Narrogin | Northam | Pinjarra | York

Images Courtesy of Western Racepix www.westernracepix.com

At its heart are the wonderful canine and equine athletes that bring it to life. Sheer excitement and enjoyment aside, there is one overriding reason why more than 24,400 people are part of the Western Australian racing world.

ANIMALS ARE EVERYTHING TO US

We respect and advocate for the animal athletes of the industry, with constantly evolving welfare standards and regulations to protect their wellbeing. We are passionate people. We are dog people. We are horse people. **We are animal people.**

WEAREANIMALPEOPLE.COM.AU

RACING AND WAGERING WESTERN AUSTRALIA

THERACESWA

OFF THE TRACK WA

rwwa.com.au

racingandwageringwa

PROGRAMMING AND INDUSTRY NOTICES

ALL NOMINATIONS, SCRATCHINGS, RIDERS, STABLE RETURNS AND GEAR CHANGES MUST BE LODGED WITH THE
RACING AUSTRALIA SERVICE CENTRE

Phone: 1800 138 704
Office Hours: Monday to Friday 5am to 4pm
Saturday and Sunday 4.30am to 10am

Late scratchings after 10am on weekends can be made by calling 9445 5277 and selecting the option to be connected to the steward in charge of the race meeting

THOROUGHBRED RACING DEPARTMENT

14 Hasler Road, Osborne Park 6017
Phone: (08) 9445 5277
Website: cris.rwwa.com.au
Email: racing@rwwa.com.au
Twitter: @theraceswa
Office Hours
Monday to Friday: 8am to 4pm

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

14 Hasler Road Osborne Park WA 6017
Email: stewards@rwwa.com.au
General Enquiries: (08) 9445 5570

RWWA INTEGRITY

Integrity Recorded Message Service:
9445 5565
Email: racingintegrity@rwwa.com.au
Investigator: Geoff Johnson 0408 843 560
Senior Investigator Steward:
Paul Criddle 0402 020 400

LICENSING, REGISTRATIONS & STAKES

14 Hasler Road Osborne Park WA 6017
Email: licreginfo@rwwa.com.au
Telephone: (08) 9445 5558
Fax: (08) 6314 4792
Forms can be found at www.rwwa.com.au

RACING & WAGERING WA HEAD OFFICE

14 Hasler Road Osborne Park WA 6017
(08) 9445 5333 fax (08) 9244 5914
Email: info@rwwa.com.au
Web: www.rwwa.com.au

METROPOLITAN RACECOURSES & TRAINING FACILITIES

Ascot Race Days (08) 9277 0888
Fax (08) 9277 0803
Belmont Racecourse (08) 9470 8222
Fax (08) 9470 8224
Ascot Track Tower (08) 9277 0826
Lark Hill Curator Manager: Greg Horne
Phone/Fax: (08) 9524 3408
Mobile: 0432 830 290

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN GROUP & LISTED RACES 2021/22

GROUP ONE

Saturday, November 20, 2021	**RAILWAY STAKES**	1600	$1,000,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, November 27, 2021	**WINTERBOTTOM STAKES**	1200	$1,000,000.00	3UP	SWFA	Ascot
Saturday, December 04, 2021	**KINGSTON TOWN CLASSIC**	1800	$1,000,000.00	3UP	SWFA	Ascot

GROUP TWO

Saturday, November 06, 2021	**LEE STEERE STAKES**	1400	$250,000.00	3UP	SWFA	Ascot
Saturday, November 20, 2021	**W.A. GUINEAS**	1600	$500,000.00	3YO	SW	Ascot
Saturday, December 18, 2021	**TED VAN HEEMST STAKES**	2100	$250,000.00	3UP	SWFA	Ascot
Saturday, January 01, 2022	**PERTH CUP**	2400	$400,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, April 02, 2022	**KARRAKATTA PLATE**	1200	$500,000.00	2YO	SW	Ascot
Saturday, April 09, 2022	**W.A.T.C. DERBY**	2400	$400,000.00	3YO	SW	Ascot

GROUP THREE

Saturday, October 16, 2021	**NORTHERLY STAKES**	1400	$150,000.00	3UP	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, October 30, 2021	**ASIAN BEAU STAKES**	1400	$150,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, October 30, 2021	**PRINCE OF WALES STAKES**	1000	$150,000.00	3UP	SWFA	Ascot
Saturday, November 13, 2021	**COLONEL REEVES STAKES**	1100	$150,000.00	3UP	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, November 13, 2021	**R.J. PETERS STAKES**	1500	$150,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, November 13, 2021	**W.A. CHAMPION FILLIES STAKES**	1600	$200,000.00	3YO (F)	SW	Ascot
Saturday, December 04, 2021	**A.J. SCAHILL STAKES**	1400	$200,000.00	3UP	SWFA	Ascot
Saturday, January 01, 2022	**LA TRICE CLASSIC**	1800	$150,000.00	2UP F&M	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, March 19, 2022	**GIMCRACK STAKES**	1100	$150,000.00	2YO (F)	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, March 26, 2022	**W.A. OAKS**	2400	$250,000.00	3YO (F)	SW	Ascot
Saturday, April 16, 2022	**W.A. SIRES' PRODUCE STAKES**	1400	$200,000.00	2YO	SW	Ascot
Sunday, May 01, 2022	**NORTHAM STAKES**	1100	$150,000.00	2UP	SWP	Northam
Saturday, May 14, 2022	**ROMA CUP**	1200	$200,000.00	2UP	SWFA	Belmont
Saturday, May 28, 2022	**BELMONT SPRINT**	1400	$200,000.00	2UP	SWFA	Belmont
Saturday, June 11, 2022	**HYPERION STAKES**	1600	$200,000.00	2UP	SWFA	Belmont
Saturday, June 25, 2022	**STRICKLAND STAKES**	2000	$200,000.00	2UP	SWFA	Belmont

LISTED

Saturday, August 14, 2021	**BELMONT NEWMARKET**	1200	$125,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Belmont
Saturday, August 28, 2021	**IDYLLIC PRINCE STAKES**	1300	$125,000.00	3UP	SWFA	Belmont
Saturday, September 11, 2021	**FARNLEY STAKES**	1400	$125,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Belmont
Sunday, September 19, 2021	**BOULDER CUP**	2100	$125,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Kalgoorlie
Saturday, September 25, 2021	**BLACK HEART BART STAKES**	1200	$125,000.00	3UP	SWP	Belmont
Thursday, September 30, 2021	**HANNANS HANDICAP**	1400	$150,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Kalgoorlie
Saturday, October 02, 2021	**KALGOORLIE CUP**	2200	$150,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Kalgoorlie
Saturday, October 16, 2021	**R.S. CRAWFORD STAKES**	1000	$125,000.00	3UP	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, October 23, 2021	**BELGRAVIA STAKES**	1200	$125,000.00	3YO	SWP	Ascot
Sunday, October 24, 2021	**NORTHAM CUP**	1600	$150,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Northam
Tuesday, November 02, 2021	**BURGESS QUEEN STAKES**	1400	$125,000.00	3YO (F)	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, November 06, 2021	**FAIRETHA STAKES**	1400	$125,000.00	3YO C&G	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, November 13, 2021	**ASCOT GOLD CUP**	1800	$125,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, November 20, 2021	**CARBINE CLUB OF W.A. STAKES**	1400	$125,000.00	3UP	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, November 20, 2021	**JUNGLE MIST CLASSIC**	1200	$125,000.00	3UP F&M	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, November 20, 2021	**PLACID ARK STAKES**	1200	$125,000.00	3YO	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, November 27, 2021	**JAPAN TROPHY**	2100	$125,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, December 04, 2021	**JUNGLE DAWN CLASSIC**	1400	$125,000.00	3UP F&M	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, December 04, 2021	**SIR ERNEST LEE-STEERE CLASSIC**	1400	$125,000.00	3YO	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, December 11, 2021	**G.A. TOWTON CUP**	2200	$125,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, December 18, 2021	**STARSTRUCK CLASSIC**	1600	$125,000.00	3UP F&M	SWP	Ascot
Wednesday, December 22, 2021	**A.T.A. STAKES**	2200	$125,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, January 01, 2022	**SUMMER SCORCHER**	1000	$125,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, January 15, 2022	**MISS ANDRETTI STAKES**	1100	$125,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, January 29, 2022	**SCENIC BLAST STAKES**	1200	$125,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Sunday, January 30, 2022	**WESTERN AUSTRALIAN BREEDERS' CLASSIC**	1400	$125,000.00	3YO	SWP	Pinjarra Scarpside
Saturday, February 12, 2022	**CHALLENGE STAKES**	1500	$125,000.00	3YO	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, February 12, 2022	**CYRIL FLOWER STAKES**	1200	$125,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, February 19, 2022	**DETONATOR STAKES**	1800	$125,000.00	2UP	SWP	Ascot
Sunday, February 20, 2022	**PINJARRA CLASSIC**	1300	$150,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Pinjarra Park
Saturday, February 26, 2022	**ASCOT 1000 GUINEAS**	1800	$125,000.00	3YO (F)	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, February 26, 2022	**LEX PIPER STAKES**	1600	$125,000.00	3YO C&G	SWP	Ascot

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN GROUP & LISTED RACES 2021/22

Saturday, March 05, 2022	**BUNBURY CUP**	2000	$150,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, March 05, 2022	**BUNBURY STAKES**	1400	$150,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, March 05, 2022	**SUPREMACY STAKES**	1000	$125,000.00	2YO	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, March 12, 2022	**J.C. ROBERTS STAKES**	1800	$125,000.00	3YO C&G	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, March 12, 2022	**NATASHA STAKES**	2200	$125,000.00	3YO (F)	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, March 19, 2022	**GRANDSTAND CUP**	1500	$125,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, March 19, 2022	**PERTH STAKES**	1100	$150,000.00	2YO C&G	SWP	Ascot
Sunday, March 20, 2022	**SOUTH WEST AUTUMN CUP**	2200	$125,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Pinjarra Park
Saturday, March 26, 2022	**MELVISTA STAKES**	2200	$125,000.00	3YO C&G	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, April 02, 2022	**OLD COMRADE STAKES**	1600	$125,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Sunday, April 03, 2022	**PINJARRA CUP**	2300	$150,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Pinjarra Park
Saturday, April 30, 2022	**SHEILA GWYNNE CLASSIC**	1400	$125,000.00	2UP F&M	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, June 04, 2022	**RACONTEUR STAKES**	1400	$125,000.00	3YO	SWP	Belmont
Saturday, June 18, 2022	**WAROA-BELMONT GUINEAS**	1600	$125,000.00	3YO	SW	Belmont
Saturday, July 02, 2022	**AQUANITA STAKES**	2000	$125,000.00	3YO C&G	SW	Belmont
Saturday, July 02, 2022	**BELMONT OAKS**	2000	$125,000.00	3YO (F)	SW	Belmont
Saturday, July 09, 2022	**BEAUFINE STAKES**	1000	$125,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Belmont
Saturday, July 16, 2022	**BELMONT CLASSIC**	2200	$125,000.00	3YO	SW	Belmont
Saturday, July 23, 2022	**H.G. BOLTON SPRINT**	1200	$125,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Belmont

RESTRICTED LISTED

Saturday, February 05, 2022	**MAGIC MILLIONS WA 2YO CLASSIC**	1200	$250,000.00	2YO	SW	Pinjarra Park
Saturday, February 05, 2022	**MAGIC MILLIONS WA 3YO TROPHY**	1200	$200,000.00	3YO	SW	Pinjarra Park

OTHER

Saturday, July 31, 2021	**JOCKEY CELEBRATION DAY SPRINT**	1000	$100,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Belmont
Sunday, August 01, 2021	**PORT HEDLAND CUP**	2200	$50,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Port Hedland
Saturday, August 07, 2021	**NGAWYNI STAKES**	1400	$100,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Belmont
Saturday, August 14, 2021	**BROOME CUP**	2200	$70,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Broome
Saturday, August 21, 2021	**BLUE SPEC STAKES**	1600	$100,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Belmont
Saturday, September 04, 2021	**JOLLY BEGGAR STAKES**	1000	$100,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Belmont
Sunday, September 05, 2021	**COOLGARDIE CUP**	1760	$100,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Coolgardie
Saturday, September 11, 2021	**CARNARVON CUP**	2000	$60,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Carnarvon
Saturday, September 18, 2021	**NICOPOLIS STAKES**	1200	$100,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Belmont
Sunday, October 03, 2021	**GANNONS LADIES DAY CUP**	1600	$50,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Northam
Saturday, October 09, 2021	**3YO CLASSIC**	1000	$100,000.00	3YO	SWP	Ascot
Sunday, November 07, 2021	**YORK CUP**	1920	$70,000.00	3UP	Hcp	York
Saturday, November 20, 2021	**CRYSTAL SLIPPER STAKES**	1100	$100,000.00	2YO	SW	Ascot
Saturday, November 27, 2021	**COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP: ROAD TO ASCOT**	1200	$100,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, November 27, 2021	**WESTSPEED PLATINUM SERIES FINAL**	1400	$100,000.00	4UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, December 18, 2021	**EPONA CLASSIC**	1200	$125,000.00	4UP F&M	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, December 18, 2021	**TBWA STALLION TENDER SCHEME TROPHY**	1200	$125,000.00	4UP C&G	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, December 18, 2021	**TBWA WESTSPEED PLATINUM PLATE**	1000	$125,000.00	2YO	SWP	Ascot
Saturday, December 18, 2021	**WESTSPEED PLATINUM SIRES STAKES**	1200	$125,000.00	3YO	SWP	Ascot
Monday, January 03, 2022	**MANDURAH CUP**	1400	$100,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Pinjarra Park
Saturday, January 08, 2022	**EASINGWOLD STAKES**	1400	$100,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Sunday, January 09, 2022	**FITZPATRICK PLATE**	1200	$100,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Albany
Sunday, January 16, 2022	**BATAVIA SPRINT**	1300	$100,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Geraldton
Saturday, January 22, 2022	**CELEBRATION OF LIFE DAY TROPHY**	1500	$100,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Sunday, January 23, 2022	**MT. BARKER SPRINT**	1300	$100,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Mt Barker
Sunday, February 06, 2022	**NARROGIN CUP**	1900	$70,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Narrogin
Sunday, March 06, 2022	**ESPERANCE CUP**	2000	$70,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Esperance
Sunday, April 10, 2022	**ABROLHOS PLATE**	1400	$50,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Geraldton
Sunday, April 10, 2022	**GERALDTON CUP**	2100	$100,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Geraldton
Friday, April 15, 2022	**MARJORIE CHARLESON CLASSIC**	1200	$100,000.00	2UP F&M	SWP	Ascot
Sunday, April 17, 2022	**ALBANY CUP**	2100	$100,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Albany
Saturday, April 23, 2022	**WESTSPEED PLATINUM AUTUMN FINAL**	1200	$100,000.00	4UP	Hcp	Ascot
Sunday, April 24, 2022	**THE JERICHO CUP QUALIFIER**	3100	$100,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Albany
Monday, April 25, 2022	**DIGGERS CUP**	1800	$100,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, May 07, 2022	**EURYTHMIC STAKES**	2100	$100,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Ascot
Saturday, May 21, 2022	**SKYRACING.TV-PROVINCIAL CHAMPIONSHIP FINAL**	1400	$100,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Belmont
Wednesday, June 01, 2022	**WA APPRENTICE CHALLENGE**	1600	$40,000.00	2UP	Hcp	Belmont
Saturday, July 23, 2022	**ROEBOURNE CUP**	2200	$50,000.00	3UP	Hcp	Roebourne

RACE DATES

OCTOBER 2021

DATE		METROPOLITAN	PROVINCIAL	COUNTRY
Sat	02		KALGOORLIE	LANDOR
Sun	03		NORTHAM	
Mon	04			LANDOR
Wed	06		NORTHAM	
Thu	07		YORK	
Sat	09	ASCOT		LEONORA MOORA
Sun	10		GERALDTON	
Wed	13	ASCOT		
Thu	14		NORTHAM	
Sat	16	ASCOT		LEINSTER
Sun	17		KALGOORLIE	
Wed	20	ASCOT		
Thu	21		GERALDTON	
Sat	23	ASCOT		COLLIE LAVERTON
Sun	24		NORTHAM	
Wed	27	ASCOT		
Thu	28		NORTHAM	
Sat	30	ASCOT	KALGOORLIE	
Sun	31		MOUNT BARKER	

NOVEMBER 2021

DATE		METROPOLITAN	PROVINCIAL	COUNTRY
Tue	02	ASCOT	GERALDTON	
Thu	04		BELMONT	
Sat	06	ASCOT		
Sun	07		YORK	
Wed	10	ASCOT		
Thu	11		BELMONT	
Sat	13	ASCOT	GERALDTON	
Sun	14		ALBANY	
Wed	17	BELMONT		
Thu	18		NARROGIN	
Sat	20	ASCOT	ESPERANCE	
Sun	21		BELMONT	
Wed	24		BELMONT	
Thu	25		NORTHAM	
Fri	26		MOUNT BARKER	
Sat	27	ASCOT		
Sun	28		GERALDTON	

DECEMBER 2021

DATE		METROPOLITAN	PROVINCIAL	COUNTRY
Wed	01		BELMONT	
Thu	02		NORTHAM	
Sat	04	ASCOT	ESPERANCE	
Sun	05		PINJARRA PARK	
Wed	08	ASCOT		
Thu	09		GERALDTON	
Fri	10		ALBANY	
Sat	11	ASCOT		
Sun	12		PINJARRA PARK	
Wed	15	BELMONT		
Thu	16		PINJARRA PARK	
Fri	17		ESPERANCE	
Sat	18	ASCOT	NARROGIN	
Sun	19		GERALDTON	
Wed	22	ASCOT		
Thu	23		PINJARRA PARK	
Sun	26		ALBANY ESPERANCE PINJARRA PARK	
Mon	27		GERALDTON	
Tue	28	BELMONT		
Thu	30		BELMONT	
Fri	31		MOUNT BARKER	

JANUARY 2022

DATE		METROPOLITAN	PROVINCIAL	COUNTRY
Sat	01	ASCOT		
Sun	02		ESPERANCE	
Mon	03		PINJARRA PARK	
Wed	05		BELMONT	
Thu	06		PINJARRA PARK	
Fri	07		NARROGIN	
Sat	08	ASCOT	GERALDTON	
Sun	09		ALBANY	
Wed	12		BELMONT	
Thu	13		PINJARRA PARK	
Fri	14		ESPERANCE	
Sat	15	ASCOT		
Sun	16		GERALDTON	
Wed	19	BELMONT		
Thu	20		PINJARRA SCARPSIDE	
Sat	22	ASCOT	ESPERANCE	
Sun	23		MOUNT BARKER	
Wed	26		BELMONT	
Thu	27		GERALDTON	
Sat	29	ASCOT	ALBANY	
Sun	30		PINJARRA SCARPSIDE	

FEES & CHARGES FROM 1 AUGUST 2021

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	GST	TOTAL
Non-acceptance Fee	$45.00	$4.50	$49.50
Late Scratching Fee (before riders closed)	$100.00	$10.00	$110.00
Late Scratching Fee (after riders closed)	$236.00	$23.60	$259.60
Trial Fee (Senior Jockey)	$97.00	$9.70	$106.70
Trial Fee (Apprentice Rider)	$40.00	$4.00	$44.00
Additional Fee for Horses Ineligible to Trial	$100.00	$10.00	$110.00

TRIALS AND JUMPOUTS

ELIGIBILITY TO TRIAL

Trainers are advised that restrictions on horses permitted to barrier trial, as printed in each edition of The Races WA.

Trainers are advised to familiarise themselves with the eligibility restrictions for horses to trial by clicking here. Horses entered for trials that are not eligible under this criteria, will be permitted to trial but be subject to a further fee of $110 (additional to the standard trial fee).

HORSES ELIGIBLE FOR TRIALS ARE:

Horses referred back to trials by Stipendiary Stewards.

Horses which have not raced or trialled in the preceding 6 weeks.

All two-year-old horses. Must be ridden by a licensed jockey or apprentice who has ridden in at least fifty races. . Consideration will be given to apprentices (including trainees) who have ridden in less than 50 races, to ride unraced horses (3yo and over) provided the horse has completed a satisfactory trial and is free of any embargo.

All three-year-old horses.

All unraced horses. Must be ridden by a licensed jockey or apprentice who has ridden in at least fifty races. Consideration will be given to apprentices (including trainees) who have ridden in less than 50 races, to ride unraced horses (3yo and over) provided the horse has completed a satisfactory trial and is free of any embargo.

Horses ridden by non-permit apprentices, or apprentices who have had less than fifty race rides.

PLEASE BE ADVISED

Trainers wishing to trial a horse not eligible under the standard conditions (see above) must declare this at the time of nomination and will be subject to a further fee of $110 (additional to the standard trial fee).

LATE NOMINATIONS will **NOT BE ACCEPTED** unless under exceptional circumstances, such as communication or clerical error.

TRIAL ENTRIES

A HORSE MUST COMPLETE A SATISFACTORY TRIAL WITH THE FOLLOWING GEAR PRIOR TO APPLICATION FOR ITS USE IN A RACE:

(Trainers should request approval with stewards at trials)

BARRIER BLANKET

BLINDFOLD

CORNELL COLLAR – Refer National Equipment Register conditions.

Trainers are reminded that no horse shall be permitted to start in a trial unless the following has been completed.

- Horse registered with Racing Australia (48 hours prior to close of nominations)
- Stable return lodged with Racing Australia (24 hours prior to close of nominations)

TRIAL FEES

Senior Jockey $94.00 (ex. GST)

Apprentice Rides $40.00 (ex. GST)

HORSES ELIGIBLE FOR SUPERVISED JUMP OUTS ARE:

Unraced horses.

Unnamed horses (must be branded).

In accordance to the Register of Nationally Approved Gear –

Prior to being permitted to wear a combination of Blinkers/Visor Blinkers or Winkers with a Nose Roll in a race, a two year old or unraced horse must trial to the satisfaction of the Stewards prior to acceptance time wearing the relevant gear. Horses which have previously raced do not have to trial for approval.

Trainers please be advised that it is an obligation that the ID CARD is presented when a horse first trials and if such requirement is not met, Stewards will record that the inspection was not completed and as such the horse will not be permitted to trial or race until the ID CARD is presented - This can be at its second trial or first race start.

These are organised trials and will be conducted under the supervision of the Stipendiary Stewards. Heats will be for:

TWO-YEARS-OLD (from September onwards if sufficient entries)

Belmont Park	400 metres & 1000 metres
Lark Hill	400 metres & 950 metres
Bunbury	400 metres & 1000 metres

THREE-YEARS-OLD

Belmont Park	400 metres & 1000 metres
Lark Hill	400 metres & 950 metres
Bunbury	400 metres & 1000 metres

FOUR-YEARS-OLD & OVER

Belmont Park	1000 metres & 1200 metres
Lark Hill	950 metres & 1450 metres
Bunbury	400 metres, 1000 metres & 1400 metres

Ascot/Belmont Park

First Heat will not run before 8.30am

Lark Hill

First Heat will not be run before 8:30am (summer)

Bunbury

First Heat will not run before 9.30am (weather permitting)

TRAINERS PLEASE NOTE: Nominations for LARK HILL (only) jump outs close at the same time as TRIAL NOMINATIONS.

TRIAL DATES

DATE	DAY	VENUE	EVENTS	NOMINATIONS	START TIME
4/10/21	Monday	Lark Hill	Barrier Trials & Jump Outs	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday September 30	8:30am
11/10/2021	Monday	Belmont	Barrier Trials	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday October 7	8:30am
18/10/21	Monday	Lark Hill	Barrier Trials & Jump Outs	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday October 14	8:30am
25/10/21	Monday	Belmont	Barrier Trials	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday October 21	8:30am
1/11/21	Monday	Lark Hill	Barrier Trials & Jump Outs	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday October 28	8:30am
8/11/21	Monday	Belmont	Barrier Trials	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday November 4	8:30am
15/11/21	Monday	Lark Hill	Barrier Trials & Jump Outs	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday November 11	8:30am
22/11/21	Monday	Belmont	Barrier Trials	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday November 18	8:30am
29/11/21	Monday	Lark Hill	Barrier Trials & Jump Outs	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday November 25	8:30am
6/12/21	Monday	Belmont	Barrier Trials	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday December 2	8:30am
13/12/21	Monday	Lark Hill	Barrier Trials & Jump Outs	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday December 9	8:30am
20/12/21	Monday	Belmont	Barrier Trials	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday December 16	8:30am
29/12/21	Wednesday	Lark Hill	Barrier Trials & Jump Outs	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday December 23	8:30am
4/1/22	Tuesday	Belmont	Barrier Trials	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday December 30	8:30am
10/1/22	Monday	Lark Hill	Barrier Trials & Jump Outs	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday January 6	8:30am
17/1/22	Monday	Belmont	Barrier Trials	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday January 13	8:30am
24/1/22	Monday	Lark Hill	Barrier Trials & Jump Outs	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday January 20	8:30am
31/1/22	Monday	Belmont	Barrier Trials	Nominations Close at 9.30am on Thursday January 27	8:30am

WA RATINGS BASED HANDICAPPING TEMPLATE

METROPOLITAN PRIME HANDICAPPING TEMPLATE

3YO GRADUATION HANDICAP (56+)	3YO OPEN HANDICAP (62+)	GRADUATION HANDICAP (60+)	RATING 66+ HANDICAP	RATING 72+ HANDICAP	RATING 78+ HANDICAP
For 3YO's that have won one (1) or less metropolitan races.	No win restrictions apply to this race.	For horses that have won one (1) or less metropolitan races.	No win restrictions apply to this race.	No win restrictions apply to this race.	No win restrictions apply to this race.
Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56	**Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56**	**Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56**	**Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56**	**Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56**	**Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56**

Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
70	61.0	76	61.0	74	61.0	80	61.0	86	61.0	92	61.0
69	60.5	75	60.5	73	60.5	79	60.5	85	60.5	91	60.5
68	60.0	74	60.0	72	60.0	78	60.0	84	60.0	90	60.0
67	59.5	73	59.5	71	59.5	77	59.5	83	59.5	89	59.5
66	59.0	72	59.0	70	59.0	76	59.0	82	59.0	88	59.0
65	58.5	71	58.5	69	58.5	75	58.5	81	58.5	87	58.5
64	58.0	70	58.0	68	58.0	74	58.0	80	58.0	86	58.0
63	57.5	69	57.5	67	57.5	73	57.5	79	57.5	85	57.5
62	57.0	68	57.0	66	57.0	72	57.0	78	57.0	84	57.0
61	56.5	67	56.5	65	56.5	71	56.5	77	56.5	83	56.5
60	56.0	66	56.0	64	56.0	70	56.0	76	56.0	82	56.0
59	55.5	65	55.5	63	55.5	69	55.5	75	55.5	81	55.5
58	55.0	64	55.0	62	55.0	68	55.0	74	55.0	80	55.0
57	54.5	63	54.5	61	54.5	67	54.5	73	54.5	79	54.5
56	54.0	62	54.0	60	54.0	66	54.0	72	54.0	78	54.0

METROPOLITAN MIDWEEK & PROVINCIAL A HANDICAPPING TEMPLATE

THIS INCLUDES ASCOT MIDWEEK, BELMONT MIDWEEK, BUNBURY, NORTHAM & PINJARRA PARK

3YO 0MWLY HANDICAP (54+)	CLASS ONE HANDICAP (50+)	CLASS THREE HANDICAP (54+)	CLASS FIVE HANDICAP (60+)	NO-METRO-WIN-LAST-YEAR HANDICAP (60+)
For 3YO's who have not won a metropolitan race in the last 12 months.				Open. For horses who have not won a metropolitan race in the last 12 months.
Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56	**Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56**	**Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56**	**Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56**	**Unraced Rating: C&G 60, F&M 56**

Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
68	61.0	64	61.0	68	61.0	74	61.0	74	61.0
67	60.5	63	60.5	67	60.5	73	60.5	73	60.5
66	60.0	62	60.0	66	60.0	72	60.0	72	60.0
65	59.5	61	59.5	65	59.5	71	59.5	71	59.5
64	59.0	60	59.0	64	59.0	70	59.0	70	59.0
63	58.5	59	58.5	63	58.5	69	58.5	69	58.5
62	58.0	58	58.0	62	58.0	68	58.0	68	58.0
61	57.5	57	57.5	61	57.5	67	57.5	67	57.5
60	57.0	56	57.0	60	57.0	66	57.0	66	57.0
59	56.5	55	56.5	59	56.5	65	56.5	65	56.5
58	56.0	54	56.0	58	56.0	64	56.0	64	56.0
57	55.5	53	55.5	57	55.5	63	55.5	63	55.5
56	55.0	52	55.0	56	55.0	62	55.0	62	55.0
55	54.5	51	54.5	55	54.5	61	54.5	61	54.5
54	54.0	50	54.0	54	54.0	60	54.0	60	54.0

WA RATINGS BASED HANDICAPPING TEMPLATE

PROVINCIAL B HANDICAPPING TEMPLATE

THIS INCLUDES ALBANY, BROOME, ESPERANCE, GERALDTON, KALGOORLIE & MT. BARKER

CLASS ONE HANDICAP (48+)	CLASS TWO HANDICAP (50+)	CLASS FIVE HANDICAP (58+)	RATING 58+ HANDICAP (58+)	OPEN SPRINT/ HANDICAP (70+)
			No win restrictions apply to this race.	No win restrictions apply to this race.
Unraced Rating: C&G 58, F&M 54	**Unraced Rating: C&G 58, F&M 54**	**Unraced Rating: C&G 58, F&M 54**	**Unraced Rating: C&G 58, F&M 54**	**Unraced Rating: C&G 58, F&M 54**

Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
62	61.0	64	61.0	72	61.0	72	61.0	84	61.0
61	60.5	63	60.5	71	60.5	71	60.5	83	60.5
60	60.0	62	60.0	70	60.0	70	60.0	82	60.0
59	59.5	61	59.5	69	59.5	69	59.5	81	59.5
58	59.0	60	59.0	68	59.0	68	59.0	80	59.0
57	58.5	59	58.5	67	58.5	67	58.5	79	58.5
56	58.0	58	58.0	66	58.0	66	58.0	78	58.0
55	57.5	57	57.5	65	57.5	65	57.5	77	57.5
54	57.0	56	57.0	64	57.0	64	57.0	76	57.0
53	56.5	55	56.5	63	56.5	63	56.5	75	56.5
52	56.0	54	56.0	62	56.0	62	56.0	74	56.0
51	55.5	53	55.5	61	55.5	61	55.5	73	55.5
50	55.0	52	55.0	60	55.0	60	55.0	72	55.0
49	54.5	51	54.5	59	54.5	59	54.5	71	54.5
48	54.0	50	54.0	58	54.0	58	54.0	70	54.0

COUNTRY HANDICAPPING TEMPLATE

CLASS B HANDICAP (48+)	CLASS ONE HANDICAP (48+)	CLASS THREE HANDICAP (50+)	RATING 56+ HANDICAP (56+)	OPEN SPRINT/ HANDICAP (68+)
For horses who have won $10,000 or less in winning stake money in their career.			No win restrictions apply to this race.	No win restrictions apply to this race.
Unraced Rating: C&G 56, F&M 52	**Unraced Rating: C&G 56, F&M 52**	**Unraced Rating: C&G 56, F&M 52**	**Unraced Rating: C&G 56, F&M 52**	**Unraced Rating: C&G 56, F&M 52**

Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)	Rtg	Weight (kg)
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
60	61.0	60	61.0	62	61.0	68	61.0	80	61.0
59	60.5	59	60.5	61	60.5	67	60.5	79	60.5
58	60.0	58	60.0	60	60.0	66	60.0	78	60.0
57	59.5	57	59.5	59	59.5	65	59.5	77	59.5
56	59.0	56	59.0	58	59.0	64	59.0	76	59.0
55	58.5	55	58.5	57	58.5	63	58.5	75	58.5
54	58.0	54	58.0	56	58.0	62	58.0	74	58.0
53	57.5	53	57.5	55	57.5	61	57.5	73	57.5
52	57.0	52	57.0	54	57.0	60	57.0	72	57.0
51	56.5	51	56.5	53	56.5	59	56.5	71	56.5
50	56.0	50	56.0	52	56.0	58	56.0	70	56.0
49	55.5	49	55.5	51	55.5	57	55.5	69	55.5
48	55.0	48	55.0	50	55.0	56	55.0	68	55.0

RACE TYPES & CONDITIONS

2YO 0MW - SPECIAL CONDITIONS RACE
For horses two-years-old which at the time of starting have not won a race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia or anywhere outside Australia other than:
(i) a race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia where the prize to the winner is less than $24,000; OR
(ii) a race on the flat anywhere outside Australia where the prize to the winner is less than $A24,000.

3YO 0MW-LAST-YEAR HANDICAP - SPECIAL CONDITIONS RACE
For horses three-years-old which at the time of starting have not won a race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia or anywhere outside Australia within the last year other than:
(i) a race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia where the prize to the winner is less than $24,000; OR
(ii) a race on the flat anywhere outside Australia where the prize to the winner is less than $A24,000.

3YO GRADUATION HANDICAP - SPECIAL CONDITIONS RACE
For horses three-years-old which at the time of starting have not won more than one race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia or anywhere outside Australia other than:
(i) a race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia where the prize to the winner is less than $24,000; OR
(ii) a race on the flat anywhere outside Australia where the prize to the winner is less than $A24,000.

3UP 0MW-LAST-YEAR HANDICAP - SPECIAL CONDITIONS RACE
For horses three years-old and upwards which at the time of starting have not won a race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia or anywhere outside Australia within the last year other than:
(i) a race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia where the prize to the winner is less than $24,000; OR
(ii) a race on the flat anywhere outside Australia where the prize to the winner is less than $A24,000.

3UP GRADUATION HANDICAP - SPECIAL CONDITIONS RACE
For horses three years-old and upwards which at the time of starting have not won more than one race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia or anywhere outside Australia other than:
(i) a race on the flat in a metropolitan area in Australia where the prize to the winner is less than $24,000; OR
(ii) a race on the flat anywhere outside Australia where the prize to the winner is less than $A24,000.
* In determining the eligibility of any horse to compete in "Special Conditions" races in Western Australia, any wins in a group, listed, or restricted listed race in any area shall be deemed to be a metropolitan win.

CONDITIONS FOR RESTRICTED RACES
AR.1A.A Maiden Race is one restricted to horses which at the time of starting have never won on the flat a race at a registered meeting or any advertised race in any country.
A Trophy Race is a race in which the prizemoney and/or value of any trophy to the winner does not exceed $5,000.
A Class A Race is one restricted to horses which, at the time of starting, have not generated prizes in the aggregate worth more than $6,000 for wins in races on the flat and have never won a race on the flat outside Australia.
A Class B Race is one restricted to horses which, at the time of starting, have not generated prizes in the aggregate worth more than $12,500 for wins in races on the flat and have never won a race on the flat outside Australia.
* The value of the prize to the winner shall not exceed:
in a Class A Race -$6,000
in a Class B Race - $12,500.
Provided that Class A and/or Class B races shall not be programmed for TAB meetings, except in the Northern Territory, King Island and approved country areas of Western Australia, and that each Principal Racing Authority should restrict Class A and Class B races to "remote/minor" race meetings, as determined by the Principal Racing Authority.

A CLASS ONE RACE is one restricted to horses which, at the time of starting, have not won more than one race on the flat provided that, in determining the eligibility of any horse, no account shall be taken of any wins in Class A, Class B or Trophy races other than a win as a Maiden horse.
Further provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, the winner of any Group Race, Listed Race or Restricted Listed Race shall be ineligible.

A CLASS TWO RACE is one restricted to horses which, at the time of starting, have not won more than two races on the flat provided that, in determining the eligibility of any horse, no account shall be taken of any wins in Class A, Class B or Trophy races other than a win as a Maiden horse.
Further provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, the winner of any Group Race, Listed Race or Restricted Listed Race shall be ineligible.

A CLASS THREE RACE is one restricted to horses which, at the time of starting, have not won more than three races on the flat provided that, in determining the eligibility of any horse, no account shall be taken of any wins in Class A, Class B or Trophy races other than a win as a Maiden horse.
Further provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, the winner of any Group Race, Listed Race or Restricted Listed Race shall be ineligible.

A CLASS FOUR RACE is one restricted to horses which, at the time of starting, have not won more than four races on the flat provided that, in determining the eligibility of any horse, no account shall be taken of any wins in Class A, Class B or Trophy races other than a win as a Maiden horse.
Further provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, the winner of any Group Race, Listed Race or Restricted Listed Race shall be ineligible.

A CLASS FIVE RACE is one restricted to horses which, at the time of starting, have not won more than five races on the flat provided that, in determining the eligibility of any horse, no account shall be taken of any wins in Class A, Class B or Trophy races other than a win as a Maiden horse.
Further provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, the winner of either of the following races shall be ineligible:
(a) Any Group Race; or
(b) Any Listed Race or Restricted Listed Race in which horses older than 2yo could run.
(c) More than one Listed Race or Restricted Listed Race in which 2yos only could run.

A CLASS SIX RACE is one restricted to horses which, at the time of starting, have not won more than six races on the flat provided that, in determining the eligibility of any horse, no account shall be taken of any wins in Class A, Class B or Trophy races other than a win as a Maiden horse.
Further provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, the winner of the following races shall be ineligible:
(a) Any Group Race; or
(b) Any Listed Race or Restricted Listed Race in which horses older than 2yo could run; or
(c) More than one Listed Race or Restricted Listed Race in which 2yos only could run.

QUALITY HANDICAP When a race has a maximum top-weight advertised in the race programme, the maximum weight will be applied to horses who based on the handicap scale allocated by the Handicapper would otherwise be allocated a weight exceeding that maximum topweight. For example, in a race with a handicap scale of 90+ with a maximum top-weight of 62kg, if Horse A is the highest rated horse at 110 and Horse B is the next highest rated horse at 100, Horse A will be allocated 62kg and Horse B 59kg.

STANDARD SET WEIGHTS & PENALTIES CONDITIONS FOR 2YO PLATES

Colts & Geldings 56.0kg; Fillies 54.0kg

Penalties for 2YO Open Races:

For wins in a race run prior to April 6 2020 & on or after August 1, 2020

- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of $12,000 or over to carry 1kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of $18,000 or over to carry 2kg extra; of two such races 3.5kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of $45,000 or over to carry 3kg extra; of two or more such races 5kg extra.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of $100,000 or over to carry 4kg extra; of two or more such races 6kg extra.

For wins in a race run between April 6 2020 & July 31, 2020

- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of $11,000 or over to carry 1kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of $18,000 or over to carry 2kg extra; of two such races 3.5kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of $45,000 or over to carry 3kg extra; of two or more such races 5kg extra.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of $90,000 or over to carry 4kg extra; of two or more such races 6kg extra.

Penalties for 2YO No Metropolitan Win Races:

For wins in a race run prior to April 6 2020 & on or after August 1, 2020

- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of less than $12,000 to carry 1kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of $12,000 or over to carry 2kg extra; of two such races 3.5kg extra; of three or more such races 5kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.

For wins in a race run between April 6 2020 & July 31, 2020

- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of less than $11,000 to carry 1kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of $11,000 or over to carry 2kg extra; of two such races 3.5kg extra; of three or more such races 5kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.

Penalties not to be cumulative.

If the highest weighted horse at close of nominations will be allocated less than 57.0kg, the weight of all horses in the race will be increased to reach a minimum top-weight of 57.0kg.

For races restricted to colts and geldings or fillies only, all horses shall carry 56.0kg plus the applicable penalties.

Standard 'Set Weight & Penalties' Conditions for Three-Years-Old Plates

Colts & Geldings 56.0kg; Fillies 54.0kg

Penalties for 3YO Open Races:

For wins in a race run prior to April 6 2020 & on or after August 1, 2020

- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of $12,000 or over to carry 1kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of $18,000 or over to carry 2kg extra; of two such races 3.5kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of $45,000 or over to carry 3kg extra; of two such races 5kg extra; of three or more such races 6kg extra.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of $100,000 or over to carry 4kg extra; of two such races 6kg extra; of three or more such races 7kg extra.

For wins in a race run between April 6 2020 & July 31, 2020

- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of $11,000 or over to carry 1kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of $18,000 or over to carry 2kg extra; of two such races 3.5kg extra; for each additional such race thereafter a further 1kg penalty applies.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of $45,000 or over to carry 3kg extra; of two such races 5kg extra; of three or more such races 6kg extra.
- Horses which have won a race of the advertised value to the winner of $90,000 or over to carry 4kg extra; of two such races 6kg extra; of three or more such races 7kg extra.

Penalties not to be cumulative.

If the highest weighted horse at close of nominations will be allocated less than 57.0kg, the weight of all horses in the race will be increased to reach a minimum top-weight of 57.0kg.

BLACK TYPE SET WEIGHT & PENALTIES CONDITIONS

2YO

Base Weights: Colts & Geldings – 55kg, Fillies – 53kg

The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $47,000 or more to carry 2.5kg extra, of two or more such races 3.5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $24,000 or more to carry 1.5kg extra, of two or more such races 2.5kg extra. Penalties not to be cumulative. To be balloted in descending order of total prizemoney earned.

.

3YO

Base Weights: Colts & Geldings – 55kg, Fillies – 53kg

For races run prior to April 6, 2020 & 0n or after August 1, 2020

The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $130,000 or more to carry 4kg extra, of two or more such races 5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $80,000 or more to carry 3kg extra, of two or more such races 4kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $48,000 or more to carry 2kg extra, of two or more such races 3kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $24,000 or more to carry 1kg extra, of two or more such races 1.5kg extra. Penalties not to be cumulative. To be balloted in descending order of total prizemoney earned.

For races run between April 6, 2020 & July 31, 2020

The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $100,000 or more to carry 4kg extra, of two or more such races 5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $70,000 or more to carry 3kg extra, of two or more such races 4kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $47,000 or more to carry 2kg extra, of two or more such races 3kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $24,000 or more to carry 1kg extra, of two or more such races 1.5kg extra. Penalties not to be cumulative. To be balloted in descending order of total prizemoney earned.

***2YO & 3YO races restricted by sex will have a base weight of 54kg.**

3YO & UP

Base Weights: Colts & Geldings – 55kg, Fillies & Mares – 53kg

The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $300,000 or more to carry 4.5kg extra, of two or more such races 5.5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $150,000 or more to carry 3.5kg extra, of two or more such races 4.5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $75,000 or more to carry 2.5kg extra, of two or more such races 3.5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $47,000 or more to carry 1.5kg extra, of two or more such races 2.5kg extra. Discretionary balloting.

MARES

Base Weights: Mares – 55kg

The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $300,000 or more to carry 5kg extra, of two such races 6kg extra, of three or more such races 7kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $150,000 or more to carry 4kg extra, of two such races 5kg extra, of three or more such races 6kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $75,000 or more to carry 3kg extra, of two such races 4kg extra, of three or more such races 5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $47,000 or more to carry 1.5kg extra, of two such races 2.5kg extra, of three or more such races 3.5kg extra. Discretionary balloting.

**Allowances will be given to 2YO & 3YO's in accordance with the SWFA scale.

***For races held between 1 August 2021 & 31 January 2022, penalties applicable for wins in races conducted on or after 1 August 2019.

For races held between 1 February 2022 & 31 July 2022, Penalties applicable for wins in races conducted on or after 1 February 2020.

WESTSPEED PLATINUM SERIES 2021

Series Final: Saturday 27 November, 2021 at Ascot

$100,000 4YO & UP 58+ 1400m

For Westspeed Platinum horses only.

Please refer to the CRIS website to check if your horse is one of more than 1600 Westspeed Platinum horses eligible for this series.

Heat 1: 16 October, 2021 at Ascot

$30,000 4YO & UP No Metro Wins Handicap 58+ 1200m

Heat 2: 30 October, 2021 at Ascot

$30,000 4YO & UP No Metro Wins Handicap 58+ 1200m

Heat 3: 13 November, 2021 at Ascot

$30,000 4YO & UP No Metro Wins Handicap 58+ 1400m

Points allocated: 1st - 15; 2nd - 8; 3rd - 7; 4th - 6; 5th - 5; 6th -4; 7th - 3; 8th - 2; 9th to last - 1 point

Conditions of the series: Horses must have accumulated at least one point in the heats to be eligible to compete in the final. In the event of the heat being abandoned, the horses remaining in the heat at the time of the decision will receive (1) point each. Balloting in the final will be determined by the points earned in the qualifying heats. Should it be necessary to reduce the number of horses which may start in the final, acceptors will be eliminated in the order of the horse with the least number of points first. In the event of two or more horses having an equal number of points, preferences will be given to the higher rated horse(s). Horses on equal points and the same rating will be eliminated in order of total advertised prize money received, lowest first. Horses on equal points, same rating, and which have accrued equal total prize money will be eliminated by lot. Discretionary Balloting. For further information please contact

TABtouch

2021 TABtouch REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP:THE ROAD TO ASCOT

Follow the road to Ascot racecourse for the $100,000 Regional Championship Final on Crown Perth-Winterbottom Stakes Day, November 27.

Heats

Goldfields & Esperance *to be held at the Kalgoorlie Boulder Racing Club on Saturday 30 October 2021*

$40,000 Special Conditions – No Metro Win, 60+ Handicap, 1200 metres

1st $23,200; 2nd $8,000; 3rd $3,600; 4th $1,600; 5th $800; 6th-10th $400 (Apprentices may NOT claim their allowance)

To be eligible for this heat, horses must be trained by a Goldfields or Esperance based trainer. Horses that finish first to fifth in this heat secure a position in the final field for the $100,000 Regional Championship Final at Ascot on Saturday 27 November 2021. Refer to qualifying conditions (page over) for further qualifying information.

Mid-West, Gascoyne, Pilbara and Kimberley *to be held at the Geraldton Turf Club on Saturday 13 November 2021*

$40,000 Special Conditions – No Metro Win, 60+ Handicap, 1200 metres

1st $23,200; 2nd $8,000; 3rd $3,600; 4th $1,600; 5th $800; 6th-10th $400 (Apprentices may NOT claim their allowance)

To be eligible for this heat, horses must be trained by a Mid West, Gascoyne, Pilbara or Kimberley based trainer. Horses that finish first to fifth in this heat secure a position in the final field for the $100,000 Regional Championship Final at Ascot on Saturday 27 November 2021. Refer to qualifying conditions (page over) for further qualifying information.

Great Southern *to be held at the Albany Race Club on Sunday 14 November 2021*

$40,000 Special Conditions – No Metro Win, 60+ Handicap, 1230 metres

1st $23,200; 2nd $8,000; 3rd $3,600; 4th $1,600; 5th $800; 6th-10th $400 (Apprentices may NOT claim their allowance)

To be eligible for this heat, horses must be trained by a Great Southern based trainer. Horses that finish first to fifth in this heat secure a position in the final field for the $100,000 Regional Championship Final at Ascot on Saturday 27 November 2021. Refer to qualifying conditions (page over) for further qualifying information.

Final

Regional Championship Final *to be held at Ascot on 27 November 2021*

$100,000 Special Conditions – RTG 60+ Handicap, 1200 metres

1st $59,000; 2nd $20,000; 3rd $9,000; 4th $4,000; 5th $2,000; 6th - 10th $1,000 (Apprentices may NOT claim their allowance)

Horses in this field have qualified by competing in a Regional Championship heat in this series. See full list of conditions in following page.

Qualifying Conditions

To be eligible for **The Regional Championship** horses must be recorded by Racing Australia as being under the care of a RWWA-licensed trainer within that region prior to Sunday 26 September 2021. However, any such horse that transfers stables to an alternate region on or after Sunday 26 September 2021 will be ineligible to compete in any heat.

Horses may only compete in the heat associated with the region in which that horse is trained – for example, an Albany-trained horse may only compete in the Great Southern heat. Any trainer who has multiple stables registered with Racing & Wagering Western Australia (RWWA) may only start horses in one of the series heats.

Horses must have had two of their last three race starts at a WA race track other than Ascot, Belmont, Bunbury, Pinjarra or Northam prior to the heats.

The Regional Championship Final will comprise 15 runners – determined by the point system below.

1st – 10 points, 2nd – 9 points, 3rd – 8 points, 4th – 7 points, 5th – 6 points, 6th – 5 points, 7th – 4 points, 8th – 3 points, 9th – 2 points, 10th – 1 point.

The first five horses in each heat will gain automatic entry into the final. In the event that any of the 15 automatically qualified horses cannot contest the final, RWWA will offer the vacant spot in the field to the next highest point scorer. If equal on points, preference will be given to the horse that competed in the heat of the vacated horse. In the event of multiple runners having earned the same points and neither is from the region of the vacated horse, the horse with the highest rating will secure automatic entry into the final. If both such horses have the same rating, horses will be balloted by total prizemoney earned. If total prizemoney earned is equal, horses shall be eliminated by lot. All horses that compete in a heat are eligible to start in the final but they will be subject to the balloting conditions of the series

Any horse that gains automatic qualification into **The Regional Championship Final** will be required to start in the final unless a veterinary certificate to the satisfaction of RWWA Stewards is provided stating that it is unfit to race. Any further nominations for qualified horses at any other meetings prior to December 6 will be refused.

Up to four emergencies will be declared for **The Regional Championship Final**. Emergency runners shall comprise the next four highest point scorers, with the same methodology used as above to determine the emergency securing a start.

Any horse who becomes eligible to compete in **The Regional Championship Final** will only be permitted to accept under the name of a licensed trainer who is located in the same region as the heat in which the horses ran.

In the event of a qualified horse winning a metropolitan race prior to the series final that horse will be ineligible to start in the final, with the next eligible horse outlined in the conditions above gaining automatic entry into **The Regional Championship Final**. Regional ratings will be used for all heats and the final.

RWWA will have the ultimate call on eligibility in the event of any discrepancy. RWWA may, at its absolute discretion, alter any conditions or elements of **The Regional Championship.**

District	Region	Heat	District	Region	Heat	District	Region	Heat
Albany	Great Southern	Albany	**Greater Geraldton**	Mid West	Geraldton	**Northampton**	Mid West	Geraldton
Ashburton	Pilbara	Geraldton	**Halls Creek**	Kimberley	Geraldton	**Nungarin**	Wheatbelt	Kalgoorlie
Beverley	Wheatbelt	Albany	**Irwin**	Mid West	Geraldton	**Perenjori**	Mid West	Geraldton
Brookton	Wheatbelt	Albany	**Jerramungup**	Great Southern	Albany	**Pingelly**	Wheatbelt	Albany
Broome	Kimberley	Geraldton	**Kalgoorlie Boulder**	Goldfields Esperance	Esperance	**Plantagenet**	Great Southern	Albany
Broomehill-Tambellup	Great Southern	Albany	**Karratha**	Pilbara	Geraldton	**Port Hedland**	Pilbara	Geraldton
Bruce Rock	Wheatbelt	Kalgoorlie	**Katanning**	Great Southern	Albany	**Quairading**	Wheatbelt	Albany
Carnamah	Mid West	Geraldton	**Kellerberrin**	Wheatbelt	Kalgoorlie	**Ravensthorpe**	Goldfields Esperance	Esperance
Carnarvon	Gascoyne	Geraldton	**Kent**	Great Southern	Albany	**Sandstone**	Mid West	Geraldton
Chapman Valley	Mid West	Geraldton	**Kojonup**	Great Southern	Albany	**Shark Bay**	Gascoyne	Geraldton
Chittering	Wheatbelt	Geraldton	**Kondinin**	Wheatbelt	Albany	**Tammin**	Wheatbelt	Kalgoorlie
Coolgardie	Goldfields Esperance	Kalgoorlie	**Koorda**	Wheatbelt	Kalgoorlie	**Three Springs**	Mid West	Geraldton
Coorow	Mid West	Geraldton	**Kulin**	Wheatbelt	Albany	**Toodyay**	Wheatbelt	Geraldton
Corrigin	Wheatbelt	Albany	**Lake Grace**	Wheatbelt	Albany	**Trayning**	Wheatbelt	Kalgoorlie
Cranbrook	Great Southern	Albany	**Laverton**	Goldfields Esperance	Esperance	**Upper Gascoyne**	Gascoyne	Geraldton
Cuballing	Wheatbelt	Albany	**Leonora**	Goldfields Esperance	Esperance	**Victoria Plains**	Wheatbelt	Geraldton
Cue	Mid West	Geraldton	**Meekatharra**	Mid West	Geraldton	**Wagin**	Wheatbelt	Albany
Cunderdin	Wheatbelt	Kalgoorlie	**Menzies**	Goldfields Esperance	Esperance	**Wandering**	Wheatbelt	Albany
Dalwallinu	Wheatbelt	Geraldton	**Merredin**	Wheatbelt	Kalgoorlie	**West Arthur**	Wheatbelt	Albany
Dandaragan	Wheatbelt	Geraldton	**Mingenew**	Mid West	Geraldton	**Westonia**	Wheatbelt	Kalgoorlie
Denmark	Great Southern	Albany	**Moora**	Wheatbelt	Geraldton	**Wickepin**	Wheatbelt	Albany
Derby-WestKimb.	Kimberley	Geraldton	**Morawa**	Mid West	Geraldton	**Williams**	Wheatbelt	Albany
Dowerin	Wheatbelt	Geraldton	**Mount Magnet**	Mid West	Geraldton	**Wiluna**	Mid West	Geraldton
Dumbleyung	Wheatbelt	Albany	**Mount Marshall**	Wheatbelt	Kalgoorlie	**Wongan-Ballidu**	Wheatbelt	Geraldton
Dundas	Goldfields Esperance	Esperance	**Mukinbudin**	Wheatbelt	Kalgoorlie	**Woodanilling**	Great Southern	Albany
East Pilbara	Pilbara	Geraldton	**Murchison**	Mid West	Geraldton	**Wyalkatchem**	Wheatbelt	Kalgoorlie
Esperance	Goldfields Esperance	Esperance	**Narembeen**	Wheatbelt	Kalgoorlie	**Wyndhm-Est Kimb**	Kimberley	Geraldton
Exmouth	Gascoyne	Geraldton	**Narrogin(Town)**	Wheatbelt	Albany	**Yalgoo**	Mid West	Geraldton
Gingin	Wheatbelt	Geraldton	**Narrogin (Shire)**	Wheatbelt	Albany	**Yilgarn**	Wheatbelt	Kalgoorlie
Gnowangerup	Great Southern	Albany	**Ngaanyatjarraku**	Goldfields Esperance	Esperance	**York**	Wheatbelt	Albany
Goomalling	Wheatbelt	Geraldton	**Northam**	Wheatbelt	Albany			

For any further information on **The Regional Championship** please contact the RWWA Racing Department on 9445 5277.

THE MASTERS 2021 FEATURE RACE CONDITIONS

Nominations for the 2021 Heineken-Railway Stakes, Sky Racing-W.A. Guineas, Crown Perth-Winterbottom Stakes & Drummond Golf-Kingston Town Classic close at 12 noon on Monday October 11, 2021.

G1 $1,000,000 HEINEKEN-RAILWAY STAKES – Ascot, Saturday November 20, 2021

For Three-Years-Old & Upwards, Handicap 1600 metres.

Minimum Weight: 53kg, Maximum Weight: 61kg

(No allowances for Apprentices)

Nominations Close: 12 noon Monday October 11, 2021.

Nomination fee: $550 (incl. GST)

First late entry: After Monday October 11, 2021 and before 12 noon on Monday October 25, 2021. Late entry fee is $1100 (incl. GST) and shall be subject to the declaration fees.

Second late entry: After Monday October 25, 2021 and before 9.30am on Monday November 8, 2021. Second late entry fee is $22,000 (incl. GST) and shall be subject to the declaration fees.

Weights Declared: Monday November 8

Final Declaration: 12 noon Monday November 15, 2021. Withdrawals are to be lodged with Racing Australia before the time stated. Any horse not withdrawn by the closing of final declarations will be declared a 'Final Acceptor'. The final declaration fee is $5,500 (incl. GST).

Final Riders: 10am Tuesday November 16, 2021.

Winners of the following races shall be exempt from ballot in this race: 2020 WA Guineas, 2021 editions of the Toorak Handicap, Northerly Stakes, Cantala Stakes, Asian Beau Stakes, Lee Steere Stakes, RJ Peters Stakes and the WA Champion Fillies Stakes.

Horses which place first, second or third in any Group One race run in Australia, New Zealand, Hong Kong, Japan or Singapore between Tuesday October 12 and Sunday November 7 inclusive can enter the Railway Stakes before the closing of the second late entry stage upon payment of the standard nomination fee.

CONDITIONS

To be run under the Rules, Regulations, By-Laws and Conditions of Racing & Wagering Western Australia and The Western Australian Turf Club. BALLOTING Should it be necessary to reduce the number of horses which may, with safety, be started in this race, elimination shall be affected in the following order: (i) Maidens at the time of final declaration, (ii) Horses with the lowest handicap weights upwards; (a) Any horse weighted on the minimum shall be eliminated in order of the Handicapper's assessment of that horse's actual weight below the declared minimum. (b) Where two or more horses are Handicapped or assessed on the same weight, elimination shall be in descending order of age. (c) Horses of the same age with the same handicap weight or assessment, shall be eliminated by lot. Provided that the Committee of The Western Australian Turf Club may, in its absolute discretion, eliminate any horse or horses from this race and/or exclude any horse or horses from the operation of the foregoing elimination condition irrespective of the handicap weight of the horse or horses concerned.

G2 $500,000 SKY RACING-W.A. GUINEAS – Ascot, Saturday November 20, 2021

For Three-Years-Old, Set Weights 1600 metres.

Weights: Colts and Geldings 56.5kg; Fillies 54.5kg.

(No Allowance for Apprentices)

Nominations Close: 12 noon Monday October 11, 2021.

Nomination fee: $440 (incl. GST)

First late entry: After Monday October 11, 2021 and before 12 noon on Monday October 25, 2021. Late entry fee is $880 (incl. GST) and shall be subject to the declaration fees.

Second late entry: After Monday October 25, 2021 and before 9.30am on Monday November 15, 2021. Second late entry fee is $5,500 (incl. GST) and shall be subject to the declaration fees.

Final Declaration: 12 noon Monday November 15, 2021. Withdrawals are to be lodged with Racing Australia before the time stated. Any horse not withdrawn by the closing of final declarations will be declared a 'Final Acceptor'. The final declaration fee is $2,750 (incl. GST).

Final Riders: 10am Tuesday November 16, 2021.

Horses which place first, second or third in any Group One race run in Australia, New Zealand, Hong Kong, Japan or Singapore between Tuesday October 12 and Sunday November 14 inclusive can enter the WA Guineas before the closing of the second late entry stage upon payment of the standard nomination fee.

CONDITIONS

To be run under the Rules, Regulations, By-Laws and Conditions of Racing & Wagering Western Australia and The Western Australian Turf Club. In the event of the number of final acceptors exceeding the safety limit at the barrier, horses shall be eliminated by order of aggregate prize money received, the lowest aggregate eliminated first. Where the stakes earned in these races are the same, horses will be separated by lot. Prizemoney of horses earned in races restricted to sales graduates only shall be treated on the basis the prizemoney was won in a standard metropolitan open two-year-old race run in WA. Provided however that the Committee of The Western Australian Turf Club may, in its absolute discretion, eliminate any horse or horses from this race and/or exclude any horse or horses from the operation of the usual balloting conditions.

G1 $1,000,000 CROWN PERTH-WINTERBOTTOM STAKES – Ascot, Saturday November 27, 2021

For Three-Years-Old & Upwards, Standard Weight for Age 1200 metres.

Weights: 4YO+ Colts and Geldings 58.5kg; 4YO+ Mares 56.5kg; 3YO Colts & Geldings 53.5kg; 3YO Fillies 51.5kg

(No Allowance for Apprentices)

Nominations Close: 12 noon Monday October 11, 2021.

Nomination fee: $550 (incl. GST)

First late entry: After Monday October 11, 2021 and before 12 noon on Monday October 25, 2021. Late entry fee is $1100 (incl. GST) and shall be subject to the declaration fees.

Second late entry: After Monday October 25, 2021 and before 9.30am on Monday November 22, 2021. Second late entry fee is $22,000 (incl. GST) and shall be subject to the declaration fees.

Final Declaration: 12 noon Monday November 22, 2021. Withdrawals are to be lodged with Racing Australia before the time stated. Any horse not withdrawn by the closing of final declarations will be declared a 'Final Acceptor'. The final declaration fee is $5,500 (incl. GST)

Final Riders: 10am Tuesday November 23, 2021.

Winners of the following races shall be exempt from ballot in this race: 2021 editions of the Linlithgow Stakes, Prince of Wales Stakes, Darley Classic, Lee Steere Stakes and Colonel Reeves Stakes.

Horses which place first, second or third in any Group One race run in Australia, New Zealand, Hong Kong, Japan or Singapore between Tuesday October 12 and Sunday November 21 inclusive can enter the Winterbottom Stakes before the closing of the second late entry stage upon payment of the standard nomination fee.

CONDITIONS

To be run under the Rules, Regulations, By-Laws and Conditions of Racing & Wagering Western Australia and The Western Australian Turf Club. DISCRETIONARY BALLOTING - In the event of the number of final acceptors exceeding the safety limit at the barrier, the Committee may, in its absolute discretion, eliminate any horse or horses from this race and/or exclude any horse or horses from the operation of the usual balloting conditions irrespective of the weight of the horse or horses concerned.

G1 $1,000,000 DRUMMOND GOLF-KINGSTON TOWN CLASSIC – Ascot, Saturday December 4, 2021

For Three-Years-Old & Upwards, Standard Weight for Age 1800 metres.

Weights: 5YO+ Colts & Geldings 59kg; 5YO+ Mares 57kg; 4YO Colts & Geldings 58.5kg; 4YO Mares 56.5kg, 3YO Colts & Geldings 52kg; 3YO Fillies 50kg

(No Allowance for Apprentices)

Nominations Close: 12 noon Monday October 11, 2021.

Nomination fee: $550 (incl. GST)

First late entry: After Monday October 11, 2021 and before 12 noon on Monday October 25, 2021. Late entry fee is $1100 (incl. GST) and shall be subject to the declaration fees.

Second late entry: After Monday October 25, 2021 and before 9.30am on Monday November 29, 2021. Second late entry fee is $22,000 (incl. GST) and shall be subject to the declaration fees.

Final Declaration: 12 noon Monday November 29, 2021. Withdrawals are to be lodged with Racing Australia before the time stated. Any horse not withdrawn by the closing of final declarations will be declared a 'Final Acceptor'. The final declaration fee is $5,500 (incl. GST).

Final Riders: 10am Tuesday November 30, 2021.

Winners of the following races shall be exempt from ballot in this race: 2021 editions of the Toorak Handicap, Northerly Stakes, Cantala Stakes, Asian Beau Stakes, Lee Steere Stakes, RJ Peters Stakes, WA Champion Fillies Stakes, Railway Stakes and the WA Guineas.

Horses which place first, second or third in any Group One race run in Australia, New Zealand, Hong Kong, Japan or Singapore between Tuesday October 12 and Sunday November 28 inclusive can enter the the Kingston Town Classic before the closing of the second late entry stage upon payment of the standard nomination fee.

CONDITIONS

To be run under the Rules, Regulations, By-Laws and Conditions of Racing & Wagering Western Australia and The Western Australian Turf Club. DISCRETIONARY BALLOTING - In the event of the number of final acceptors exceeding the safety limit at the barrier, the Committee may, in its absolute discretion, eliminate any horse or horses from this race and/or exclude any horse or horses from the operation of the usual balloting conditions irrespective of the weight of the horse or horses concerned.

PERTH CUP 2022 CONDITIONS

Nominations for the 2022 Perth Cup close at 12 noon on Monday November 29, 2021.

G2 $ 400,000 PERTH CUP – Ascot, Saturday January 1, 2022

For Three-Years-Old & Upwards, Handicap 2400 metres.

Minimum Weight: 53kg, Maximum Weight: 61kg

(No allowances for Apprentices)

Nominations Close: 12 noon Monday November 29, 2021.

Nomination fee: $440 (incl. GST)

First late entry: After Monday November 29, 2021 and before 12 noon on Monday December 6, 2021. Late entry fee is $880 (incl. GST) and shall be subject to the declaration fees.

Second late entry: After Monday December 6, 2021 and before 9.30am on Monday December 20, 2021. Second late entry fee is $8,800 (incl. GST) and shall be subject to the declaration fees.

Weights Declared: Monday December 20, 2021

Final Declaration: 12 noon Monday December 27, 2021. Withdrawals are to be lodged with Racing Australia before the time stated. Any horse not withdrawn by the closing of final declarations will be declared a 'Final Acceptor'. The final declaration fee is $2,200 (incl. GST).

Final Riders: 10am Tuesday December 28, 2021.

CONDITIONS

To be run under the Rules, Regulations, By-Laws and Conditions of Racing & Wagering Western Australia and The Western Australian Turf Club. BALLOTING Should it be necessary to reduce the number of horses which may, with safety, be started in this race, elimination shall be affected in the following order: (i) Maidens at the time of final declaration, (ii) Horses with the lowest handicap weights upwards; (a) Any horse weighted on the minimum shall be eliminated in order of the Handicapper's assessment of that horse's actual weight below the declared minimum. (b) Where two or more horses are Handicapped or assessed on the same weight, elimination shall be in descending order of age. (c) Horses of the same age with the same handicap weight or assessment, shall be eliminated by lot. Provided that the Committee of The Western Australian Turf Club may, in its absolute discretion, eliminate any horse or horses from this race and/or exclude any horse or horses from the operation of the foregoing elimination condition irrespective of the handicap weight of the horse or horses concerned.

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU-ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
KALGOORLIE 02 OCT (SAT)			$30K MDN 1200M						$30K NMW 1200M $30K NMWLY 2100M		$50K 1MW 1100M --- $50K 1MW 1600M	$70K RTG66+ 1400M --- $70K RTG66+ 1760M	$70K RTG72+ 1200M			$150K KALGOOR-LIE CUP (L) 2200M
NORTHAM 03 OCT (SUN)		$20K MDN 1300M	$20K MDN 1000M --- $20K MDN 1300M --- $20K MDN 1600M		$25K CL1 1100M --- $25K CL1 1400M		$25K CL3 1300M	$50K CL5 1600M								
NORTHAM 06 OCT (WED)		$20K MDN 1100M	$20K MDN 1100M --- $20K MDN 1400M		$25K CL1 1600M		$25K CL3 2200M	$25K CL5 1000M --- $25K CL5 1400M								
YORK 07 OCT (THU)			$15K MDN 1200M --- $15K MDN 1920M	$15K RTG46+ 1100M --- $15K RTG46+ 1300M --- $15K RTG46+ 1500M --- $15K RTG52+ 1200M --- $15K RTG52+ 1500M						$30K NMW 1600M						
ASCOT 09 OCT (SAT)	$70K 1000M	$100K 1000M									$50K 1MW 1400M --- $50K 1MW 1800M	$70K RTG66+ 1200M --- $70K RTG66+ 1600M	$70K RTG72+ 1000M	$70K RTG78+ 1400M		

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU-ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
GERALDTON 10 OCT (SUN)			$17K MDN 1100M --- $17K MDN 1400M			$20K CL2 1100M --- $20K CL2 1400M		$20K CL 5 1400M		$30K RTG58+ 1200M			$20K RTG70+ 1200M			
ASCOT 13 OCT (WED)		$30K NMWLY 1400M	$20K MDN 1500M		$25K CL1 1200M --- $25K CL1 1800M		$25K CL3 1100M --- $25K CL3 1600M		$30K NMWLY 1200M							
NORTHAM 14 OCT (THU)		$20K MDN 1000M	$20K MDN 1000M --- $20K MDN 1300M --- $20K MDN 2200M		$25K F&M CL1 1400M --- $25K C&G CL1 1400M		$25K CL3 2200M									
ASCOT 16 OCT (SAT)		$50K 1MW 1200M							$30K NMW 1200M		$50K 1MW 1000M --- $50K 1MW 1500M	$70K RTG66+ 1400M	$70K RTG72+ 1600M --- $70K RTG72+ 2200M		$125K R.S. CRAWFORD STAKES (L) 1000M --- $150K NORTHER- LY STAKES (G3) 1400M	
KALGOORLIE 17 OCT (SUN)			$17K MDN 1400M			$20K CL2 1100M --- $20K CL2 1300M --- $20K CL2 1600M				$20K RTG58+ 1200M --- $20K RTG58+ 1400M			$20K RTG70+ 1400M			
ASCOT 20 OCT (WED)		$20K MDN 1200M	$20K MDN 1200M		$25K CL1 1000M --- $25K CL1 1600M		$25K CL3 1200M --- $25K CL3 1400M	$25K CL5 1800M								

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU-ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
GERALDTON 21 OCT (THU)			$17K MDN 1200M --- $17K MDN 1400M		$20K CL1 1100M	$20K CL2 1400M				$20K RTG58+ 1100M --- $20K RTG58+ 1600M			$20K RTG70+ 1200M			
ASCOT 23 OCT (SAT)	$70K 1000M	$125K BELGRAVIA STAKES (L) 1200M							$30K NMW 1500M $30K NMWLY 2100M		$50K 1MW 1200M --- $50K 1MW 1600M	$70K RTG66+ 1000M	$70K RTG72+ 1200M --- $70K RTG72+ 1400M			
NORTHAM 24 OCT (SUN)		$20K MDN 1100M	$20K MDN 1000M --- $20K MDN 1300M --- $20K MDN 1600M		$25K F&M CL1 1300M --- $25K C&G CL1 1300M		$25K CL3 1600M	$25K CL5 1300M							$150K NORTHAM CUP (L) 1600M	
ASCOT 27 OCT (WED)		$30K NMWLY 1600M	$20K MDN 1500M		$25K CL1 1200M --- $25K CL1 1500M		$25K CL3 1000M --- $25K CL3 1800M		$30K NMWLY 1400M							
NORTHAM 28 OCT (THU)		$20K MDN 1300M	$20K MDN 1100M --- $20K MDN 1300M --- $20K MDN 2200M		$25K CL1 1000M		$25K CL3 2200M	$25K CL5 1600M								
ASCOT 30 OCT (SAT)		$70K 1000M							$30K NMW 1200M		$50K 1MW 1400M --- $50K 1MW 1800M	$70K RTG66+ 1600M	$70K RTG72+ 1000M --- $70K RTG72+ 1800M		$150K ASIAN BEAU STAKES (G3) 1400M --- $150K PRINCE OF WALES STAKES (G3) 1000M	

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU-ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
KALGOORLIE 30 OCT (SAT)			$17K MDN 1100M			$20K CL2 1200M --- $20K CL2 1400M			$40K NMW 1200M	$20K RTG58+ 1400M --- $20K RTG58+ 1600M			$20K RTG70+ 1100M			
MOUNT BARKER 31 OCT (SUN)			$17K MDN 1000M --- $17K MDN 1300M		$20K CL1 1000M	$20K CL2 1200M				$20K RTG58+ 1100M --- $20K RTG58+ 1300M			$20K RTG70+ 1000M			
ASCOT 02 NOV (TUE)		$125K F BURGESS QUEEN STAKES (L) 1400M --- $30K NMWLY 1100M	$20K MDN 1200M		$25K CL1 1400M --- $25K CL1 1800M		$25K CL3 1200M --- $25K CL3 1400M --- $25K CL3 1600M		$30K NMWLY 1000M							
GERALDTON 02 NOV (TUE)			$17K MDN 1200M		$20K CL1 1600M	$20K CL2 1100M --- $20K CL2 1400M				$20K RTG58+ 1200M --- $20K RTG58+ 1600M			$20K RTG70+ 1400M			
BELMONT 04 NOV (THU)		$20K MDN 1400M	$20K MDN 1000M --- $20K MDN 1400M --- $20K MDN 1600M		$25K CL1 1200M --- $25K CL1 2200M			$25K CL5 1200M								
ASCOT 06 NOV (SAT)	$70K 1100M	$125K C&G FAIRETHA STAKES (L) 1400M --- $50K 1MW 1200M									$50K 1MW 1000M --- $50K 1MW 1600M	$70K RTG66+ 1200M --- $70K APPRENTIC-ES' CUP RTG66+ 2200M	$70K RTG72+ 1500M		$250K LEE STEERE STAKES (G2) 1400M	

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU-ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
YORK 07 NOV (SUN)			$15K MDN 1200M --- $15K MDN 1920M	$15K RTG46+ 1100M --- $15K RTG46+ 1300M --- $15K RTG46+ 1500M --- $15K RTG52+ 1200M --- $15K RTG52+ 1500M									$70K YORK CUP RTG72+ 1920M			
ASCOT 10 NOV (WED)		$20K MDN 1200M	$20K MDN 1500M		$25K CL1 1100M --- $25K CL1 1600M		$25K CL3 1400M --- $25K CL3 1800M		$30K NMWLY 1500M							
BELMONT 11 NOV (THU)		$20K MDN 1600M	$20K MDN 1000M --- $20K MDN 1300M --- $20K MDN 2000M		$25K CL1 1400M		$25K CL3 1000M	$25K CL5 1300M								
ASCOT 13 NOV (SAT)		$200K F W.A. CHAMPION FILLIES STA (G3) 1600M							$30K NMW 1400M		$50K 1MW 1200M	$70K RTG66+ 1000M --- $70K RTG66+ 1400M	$70K RTG72+ 1200M		$150K COLONEL REEVES STAKES (G3) 1100M --- $150K R.J. PETERS STAKES (G3) 1500M	$125K ASCOT GOLD CUP (L) 1800M
GERALDTON 13 NOV (SAT)			$17K MDN 1100M --- $17K MDN 1400M		$20K CL1 1200M	$20K CL2 1400M			$40K NMW 1200M	$20K RTG58+ 1900M			$20K RTG70+ 1100M			

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU-ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
ALBANY 14 NOV (SUN)			$17K MDN 1000M --- $17K MDN 1230M			$20K CL2 1100M --- $20K CL2 1450M			$40K NMW 1230M	$20K RTG58+ 1500M			$20K RTG70+ 1100M			
BELMONT 17 NOV (WED)		$30K NMWLY 1000M	$20K MDN 1200M		$25K CL1 1000M --- $25K CL1 1300M		$25K CL3 1200M --- $25K CL3 1600M		$30K NMWLY 2200M							
NARROGIN 18 NOV (THU)			$15K MDN 1100M --- $15K MDN 1720M	$15K RTG46+ 1100M --- $15K RTG46+ 1190M --- $15K RTG46+ 1900M --- $15K RTG52+ 1190M --- $15K RTG52+ 1720M											
ASCOT 20 NOV (SAT)	$100K CRYSTAL SLIPPER 1100M	$125K PLACID ARK STAKES (L) 1200M ---- $500K W.A. GUIN- EAS (G2) 1600M										$70K RTG66+ 1200M --- $70K RTG66+ 1600M	$70K RTG72+ 2200M		$125K CARBINE CLUB OF W.A. STAK (L) 1400M --- $125K F&M JUNGLE MIST CLAS- SIC (L) 1200M --- $1000K RAILWAY STAKES (G1) 1600M	

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU-ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
ESPERANCE 20 NOV (SAT)			$16K MDN 1100M --- $16K MDN 1300M			$17.5K CL2 1100M --- $17.5K CL2 1300M		$17.5K CL5 1200M				$17.5K RTG64+ 1100M				
BELMONT 21 NOV (SUN)		$20K MDN 1400M	$20K MDN 1000M --- $20K MDN 1400M --- $20K MDN 1600M		$25K F&M CL1 1200M --- $25K C&G CL1 1200M		$25K CL3 1400M	$25K CL5 1000M								
BELMONT 24 NOV (WED)		$25K NMWLY 1200M	$20K MDN 1200M		$25K F&M CL1 1400M --- $25K C&G CL1 1400M		$25K CL3 1000M --- $25K CL3 2100M		$25K NMWLY 1300M							
NORTHAM 25 NOV (THU)		$20K MDN 1000M	$20K MDN 1100M --- $20K MDN 1300M --- $20K MDN 2200M		$25K CL1 1600M		$25K CL3 1300M	$25K CL5 1600M								
MOUNT BARKER 26 NOV (FRI)			$17K MDN 1100M --- $17K MDN 1300M			$20K CL2 1200M				$20K RTG58+ 1100M --- $20K RTG58+ 1300M --- $20K RTG58+ 1850M			$20K RTG70+ 1200M			

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU-ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
ASCOT 27 NOV (SAT)		$70K 1000M									$50K 1MW 1400M		$70K RTG72+ 1400M	$70K RTG78+ 1200M --- $70K RTG78+ 1600M	$1000K WINTER- BOTTOM STAKES (GI) 1200M --- $100K REGIONAL C/SHIP FNL1200M --- $100K W/SPEED PLAT FNL 1400M	$125K JAPAN TROPHY (L) 2100M
GERALDTON 28 NOV (SUN)			$17K MDN 1200M --- $17K MDN 1600M		$20K CL1 1100M	$20K CL2 1600M				$20K RTG58+ 1400M		$20K RTG64+ 1100M	$20K RTG70+ 1600M			
BELMONT 01 DEC (WED)		$25K NMWLY 1300M	$20K MDN 1400M		$25K CL1 1000M --- $25K CL1 2000M		$25K CL3 1200M --- $25K CL3 1600M		$25K NMWLY 1000M							
NORTHAM 02 DEC (THU)		$20K MDN 1100M	$20K MDN 1100M --- $20K MDN 1300M --- $20K MDN 1600M		$25K CL1 1300M		$25K CL3 1000M	$25K CL5 1300M			$50K 1MW 1200M --- $50K 1MW 1600M		$70K RTG72+ 1100M		$125K F&M JUNGLE DAWN CLASSIC (L) 1400M --- $200K A.J. SCAHILL STAKES (G3) 1400M	$1000K KINGSTON TOWN CLASSIC (GI) 1800M
ASCOT 04 DEC (SAT)	$70K 1000M	$125K SIR ERNEST LEE-STEERE CLA (L) 1400M														

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU-ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
ESPERANCE 04 DEC (SAT)			$16K MDN 1200M --- $16K MDN 1400M			$17.5K CL2 1200M --- $17.5K CL2 1400M		$17.5K CL 5 1400M		$17.5K RTG58+ 1100M					$17.5K RTG68+ 1200M	
PINJARRA PARK 05 DEC (SUN)		$20K MDN 1400M	$20K MDN 1000M --- $20K MDN 1200M --- $20K MDN 1400M		$25K CL1 1200M --- $25K CL1 1600M		$25K CL3 1400M	$40K CL 5 1500M								
ASCOT 08 DEC (WED)		$30K NMWLY 1200M	$20K MDN 1800M		$25K F&M CL1 1400M --- $25K C&G CL1 1400M		$25K CL3 1200M --- $25K CL3 2100M		$30K NMWLY 1100M							
GERALDTON 09 DEC (THU)			$17K MDN 1100M --- $17K MDN 1400M			$20K CL2 1100M --- $20K CL2 1400M				$20K RTG58+ 1200M		$20K RTG64+ 1900M	$20K RTG70+ 1200M			
ALBANY 10 DEC (FRI)			$17K MDN 1230M --- $17K MDN 1500M			$20K CL2 1100M --- $20K CL2 1500M				$20K RTG58+ 1230M --- $20K RTG58+ 1600M			$20K RTG70+ 1500M			
ASCOT 11 DEC (SAT)		$70K 1100M							$30K NMW 1200M		$50K 1MW 1000M --- $50K 1MW 1400M	$70K RTG66+ 1200M --- $70K RTG66+ 1500M --- $70K RTG66+ 1800M	$70K RTG72+ 1600M			$125K G.A. TOWTON CUP (L) 2200M

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU-ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
PINJARRA PARK 12 DEC (SUN)		$20K MDN 1000M	$20K MDN 1200M --- $20K MDN 1600M --- $20K MDN 2300M		$25K CL1 1000M		$25K CL3 1300M --- $25K CL3 1600M	$25K CL 5 1400M								
BELMONT 15 DEC (WED)	$30K NMW 1000M	$30K NMWLY 1400M			$25K CL1 1200M --- $25K CL1 1600M		$25K CL3 1000M --- $25K CL3 1400M		$30K NMWLY 1600M							
PINJARRA PARK 16 DEC (THU)		$20K MDN 1200M	$20K MDN 1000M --- $20K MDN 1400M --- $20K MDN 1600M		$25K CL1 1400M		$25K CL3 1200M	$25K CL 5 1000M								
ESPERANCE 17 DEC (FRI)			$16K MDN 1100M --- $16K MDN 1600M			$17.5K CL2 1200M --- $17.5K CL2 1600M		$17.5K CL 5 1100M		$17.5K RTG58+ 1400M					$17.5K RTG68+ 1300M	
ASCOT 18 DEC (SAT)	$125K TBWA W/ SPEED PLATINUM PLATE 1000M	$125K W/SPEED PLATINUM SIRES 1200M									$50K 1MW 2100M	$125K EPONA CLASSIC F&M RTG66+ 1200M --- $125K TBWA W/ SPEED PLAT STALION C&G RTG66+ 1200M	$70K RTG72+ 1400M	$70K RTG78+ 1200M	$125K F&M STAR- STRUCK CLASSIC (L) 1600M	$250K TED VAN HEEMST STAKES (G2) 2100M

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU-ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
NARROGIN 18 DEC (SAT)			$15K MDN 1100M --- $15K MDN 1720M	$15K RTG46+ 1100M --- $15K RTG46+ 1190M --- $15K RTG46+ 1720M --- $15K RTG52+ 1190M --- $15K RTG52+ 1900M											
GERALDTON 19 DEC (SUN)			$17K MDN 1200M --- $17K MDN 1600M		$20K CL1 1400M	$20K CL2 1100M				$20K RTG58+ 1400M --- $20K RTG58+ 1600M			$20K RTG70+ 1400M			
ASCOT 22 DEC (WED)		$30K NMWLY 1000M	$20K MDN 1200M		$25K CL1 1100M --- $25K CL1 1500M		$25K CL3 1800M	$25K CL5 1200M	$30K NMWLY 1400M							$100K A.T.A. STAKES (L) 2200M
PINJARRA PARK 23 DEC (THU)		$20K MDN 1600M	$20K MDN 1000M --- $20K MDN 1300M --- $20K MDN 1500M		$25K CL1 2000M		$25K F&M CL3 1300M --- $25K C&G CL3 1300M									
ALBANY 26 DEC (SUN)			$17K MDN 1100M --- $17K MDN 1600M			$20K CL2 1230M --- $20K CL2 1600M		$20K CL5 1100M		$20K RTG58+ 1500M			$20K RTG70+ 1100M			
ESPERANCE 26 DEC (SUN)			$16K MDN 1200M --- $16K MDN 1400M			$17.5K CL2 1100M --- $17.5K CL2 1400M		$17.5K CL5 1300M		$17.5K RTG58+ 1600M					$17.5K RTG68+ 1100M	

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU-ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
PINJARRA PARK 26 DEC (SUN)		$20K MDN 1200M	$20K C&G MDN 1400M --- $20K F&M MDN 1400M --- $20K MDN 2000M		$25K CL1 1000M --- $25K CL1 1600M		$25K CL3 1400M	$25K CL5 1000M								
GERALDTON 27 DEC (MON)			$17K MDN 1100M --- $17K MDN 1400M			$20K CL2 1200M --- $20K CL2 1600M				$20K RTG58+ 1100M		$40K RTG64+ 2100M	$20K RTG70+ 1100M			
BELMONT 28 DEC (TUE)		$30K NMWLY 1400M	$20K MDN 1200M		$25K C&G CL1 1400M --- $25K F&M CL1 1400M		$25K CL3 1000M --- $25K CL3 2100M	$25K CL5 1400M	$30K NMWLY 1600M							
BELMONT 30 DEC (THU)		$20K MDN 1000M	$20K MDN 1000M --- $20K MDN 1300M --- $20K MDN 1600M		$25K CL1 1200M		$25K CL3 1600M	$25K CL5 1200M								
MOUNT BARKER 31 DEC (FRI)			$17K MDN 1000M --- $17K MDN 1300M		$20K CL1 1300M	$20K CL2 1100M			$30K NMW 1100M	$20K RTG58+ 1300M --- $20K RTG58+ 1850M	$50K 1MW 1400M	$70K RTG66+ 1000M --- $70K RTG66+ 1600M	$20K RTG70+ 1200M			
ASCOT 01 JAN (SAT)	$70K 1100M	$70K 1000M											$70K RTG72+ 1200M		$125K SUMMER SCORCHER (L) 1000M	$150K F&M LA TRICE CLASSIC (G3) 1800M --- $400K PERTH CUP (G2) 2400M

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU-ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
ESPERANCE 02 JAN (SUN)			$16K MDN 1200M --- $16K MDN 1600M			$17.5K CL2 1300M --- $17.5K CL2 2000M		$17.5K CL5 1600M		$17.5K RTG58+ 1100M					$17.5K RTG68+ 1400M	
PINJARRA PARK 03 JAN (MON)			$20K MDN 1400M --- $20K C&G MDN 1200M --- $20K F&M MDN 1200M --- $20K MDN 1500M				$25K CL3 1000M --- $25K CL3 1300M					$100K RTG66+ 1400M			$25K 1600M	
BELMONT 05 JAN (WED)		$25K NMWLY 1200M	$20K MDN 1000M --- $20K MDN 1300M		$25K CL1 1400M --- $25K CL1 2200M		$25K CL3 1200M		$25K NMWLY 1400M							
PINJARRA PARK 06 JAN (THU)		$20K MDN 1000M	$20K MDN 1400M --- $20K MDN 1600M --- $20K MDN 2000M		$25K CL1 1000M			$25K CL5 1000M							$25K 1400M	

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU-ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
NARROGIN 07 JAN (FRI)			$15K MDN 1100M --- $15K MDN 1720M	$15K RTG46+ 1100M --- $15K RTG46+ 1190M --- $15K RTG46+ 1900M --- $15K RTG52+ 1190M --- $15K RTG52+ 1720M												
ASCOT 08 JAN (SAT)	$70K 1000M	$70K 1400M							$30K NMW 1400M		$50K 1MW 1200M --- $50K 1MW 1600M	$70K RTG66+ 2200M	$70K RTG72+ 1000M --- $70K RTG72+ 1600M	$100K RTG78+ 1400M		
GERALDTON 08 JAN (SAT)			$17K MDN 1200M		$17K CL1 1600M	$20K CL2 1100M --- $20K CL2 1400M				$20K RTG58+ 1200M --- $20K RTG58+ 1900M			$20K RTG70+ 1200M			
ALBANY 09 JAN (SUN)			$17K MDN 1230M --- $17K MDN 1500M			$20K CL2 1230M --- $20K CL2 1600M				$20K RTG58+ 1100M --- $20K RTG58+ 1600M		$20K RTG64+ 1900M	$100K RTG72+ 1200M			
BELMONT 12 JAN (WED)		$25K NMWLY 1000M	$20K MDN 1200M --- $20K MDN 1400M --- $20K MDN 1600M		$25K CL1 1200M		$25K CL3 1600M								$25K 1400M	

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU-ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
PINJARRA PARK 13 JAN (THU)		$20K MDN 1200M	$20K MDN 1000M --- $20K MDN 1300M --- $20K MDN 1500M		$25K CL1 1600M			$25K CL5 1300M								$25K 2000M
ESPERANCE 14 JAN (FRI)			$16K MDN 1100M --- $16K MDN 1300M			$17.5K CL2 1200M --- $17.5K CL2 1600M				$17.5K RTG58+ 1100M --- $17.5K RTG58+ 1400M					$17.5K RTG68+ 1200M	
ASCOT 15 JAN (SAT)	$70K 1200M	$70K 1200M							$30K NMW 1200M		$50K 1MW 1000M --- $50K 1MW 1500M	$70K RTG66+ 1200M	$70K RTG72+ 1400M --- $70K RTG72+ 1800M		$125K MISS ANDRETTI STAKES (L) 1100M	
GERALDTON 16 JAN (SUN)			$17K MDN 1100M --- $17K MDN 1400M			$20K CL2 1200M --- $20K CL2 1600M				$20K RTG58+ 1100M --- $20K RTG58+ 1400M --- $20K RTG58+ 1600M			$100K RTG72+ 1300M			
BELMONT 19 JAN (WED)		$30K NMWLY 1600M	$20K MDN 1400M		$25K CL1 1000M --- $25K CL1 1300M		$25K CL3 1200M --- $25K CL3 1600M		$30K NMWLY 1400M							
PINJARRA SCARPSIDE 20 JAN (THU)		$20K MDN 1000M	$20K MDN 1200M --- $20K MDN 1600M --- $20K MDN 2200M		$25K CL1 1500M --- $25K CL1 1800M		$25K CL3 1000M									

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU-ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
ASCOT 22 JAN (SAT)	$70K 1100M	$70K 1100M							$30K NMW 1600M		$50K 1MW 1200M --- $50K 1MW 1800M	$70K RTG66+ 1400M --- $70K RTG66+ 2200M	$70K RTG72+ 1100M	$100K RTG78+ 1500M		
ESPERANCE 22 JAN (SAT)			$16K MDN 1200M --- $16K MDN 1400M			$17.5K CL2 1100M --- $17.5K CL2 1400M		$17.5K CL5 1200M		$17.5K RTG58+ 2000M					$17.5K RTG68+ 1400M	
MOUNT BARKER 23 JAN (SUN)			$17K MDN 1100M --- $17K MDN 1300M			$20K CL2 1200M --- $20K CL2 1850M				$20K RTG58+ 1000M --- $20K RTG58+ 1300M		$20K RTG64+ 1850M	$100K RTG72+ 1300M			
BELMONT 26 JAN (WED)	$20K MDN 1200M	$25K NMWLY 1300M	$20K MDN 1000M --- $20K MDN 1300M --- $20K MDN 1600M		$25K CL1 1200M --- $25K CL1 1600M		$25K CL3 1400M									
GERALDTON 27 JAN (THU)			$17K MDN 1200M --- $17K MDN 1400M		$20K CL1 1100M	$20K CL2 1400M --- $20K CL2 1900M				$20K RTG58+ 1200M			$20K RTG70+ 1400M			
ALBANY 29 JAN (SAT)			$17K MDN 1230M --- $17K MDN 1600M		$20K CL1 1100M	$20K CL2 1500M		$20K CL5 1600M		$20K RTG58+ 1230M			$20K RTG70+ 1500M			
ASCOT 29 JAN (SAT)	$70K 1000M	$70K 1000M							$30K NMW 1000M $30K NMWLY 1200M		$50K 1MW 1400M --- $50K 1MW 1600M	$70K RTG66+ 1000M	$70K RTG72+ 1600M		$125K SCENIC BLAST STAKES (L) 1200M	

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	2YO	3YO	MAIDEN	46/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS TWO	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	OMWLY/ OMW	56/58+	GRADU-ATION	64/66+	70/72+	76/78+	OPEN 1000-1600	OPEN 1600+
PINJARRA SCARPSIDE 30 JAN (SUN)		$125K WESTERN AUS-TRALIAN BREEDE (L) 1400M ----- $20K MDN 1200M	$20K MDN 1200M --- $20K MDN 1400M --- $20K MDN 1800M		$25K CL1 1400M		$25K CL3 2200M	$25K CL 5 1800M								

THE **RACES** WA

COUNTRY PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	MAIDEN	TROPHY CLUB/ CLASS B	46/48+	50/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	56+	62+	64+	68+
LANDOR 02 OCT (SAT)	$4.6K MDN 1000M	$4.6K PT 1000M --- $4.6K PT 800M --- $4.6K PT 1200M --- $5K PT 1200M --- $4.6K PT 1400M --- $4.6K PT 1400M									
LANDOR 04 OCT (MON)	$4.6K MDN 1200M	$4.6K PT 1400M --- $4.6K PT 1000M --- $4.6K PT 1400M --- $5.4K PT 1800M --- $4.6K PT 1000M --- $4.6K PT 1200M --- $4.6K PT 800M									

COUNTRY PROGRAMME SCHEDULE

DATE	MAIDEN	TROPHY CLUB/ CLASS B	46/48+	50/52+	CLASS ONE	CLASS THREE	CLASS FIVE	56+	62+	64+	68+
LEONORA 09 OCT (SAT)	$10K MDN 1200M	$10K CLB 1400M --- $8K PT 1200M --- $8K PT 1600M								$15K RTG64+ 1200M --- $25K RTG64+ 1600M	
MOORA 09 OCT (SAT)	$12K MDN 1190M --- $12K MDN 1500M							$12K RTG56+ 1000M --- $12K RTG56+ 1500M		$15K RTG64+ 1190M --- $25K RTG64+ 1800M	
LEINSTER 16 OCT (SAT)	$8K MDN 1000M	$8K PT 1000M --- $8K PT 1400M --- $8K CLB 1400M								$12K RTG64+ 1400M --- $20K RTG64+ 1600M	
COLLIE 23 OCT (SAT)	$12.5K MDN 1100M --- $12.5K MDN 1400M		$14K RTG48+ 1100M					$14K RTG56+ 1200M --- $15K RTG56+ 1400M		$17K RTG64+ 2000M	
LAVERTON 23 OCT (SAT)	$8K MDN 1200M	$8K CLB 1400M --- $8K PT 1200M --- $8K PT 1400M								$10K RTG64+ 1200M --- $15K RTG64+ 1600M	

KALGOORLIE-BOULDER RACING CLUB
Saturday, 2 October 2021

MAIDEN
3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Set Weights

1200 metres

WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS
4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

1200 metres

NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR
3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

2100 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)
3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)
3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP
3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP
3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1760 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP
3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

KALGOORLIE CUP LISTED
3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $150,000. 1st $87,000, 2nd $30,000, 3rd $13,500; 4th $6,000, 5th $3,000, 6th-10th $1,500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $3000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting Acceptance: $750

2200 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 28 September 2021
Weights: Tuesday 28 September 2021
Scratchings: 9am, Wednesday 29 September 2021
Final Jockeys: 11am, Wednesday 29 September 2021

NORTHAM RACE CLUB
Sunday, 3 October 2021

GANNONS LADIES DAY CUP
3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

1600 metres

3YO MAIDEN
3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1300 metres

MAIDEN
3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN
3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1300 metres

MAIDEN
3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1600 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP
3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP
3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 28 September 2021
Weights: Tuesday 28 September 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 30 September 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 30 September 2021

NORTHAM RACE CLUB
Wednesday, 6 October 2021

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1100 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1100 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1400 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

2200 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 01 October 2021
Weights: Friday 01 October 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Monday 04 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Monday 04 October 2021

YORK RACING INC.
Thursday, 7 October 2021

MAIDEN HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

1200 metres

MAIDEN HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

1920 metres

RTG 46+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG44+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

RTG 46+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG44+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

RTG 46+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG44+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

RTG 52+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG52+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

RTG 52+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG52+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 01 October 2021
Weights: Friday 01 October 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 04 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 04 October 2021

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Saturday, 9 October 2021

3YO CLASSIC

3-Y-O No class restriction

Of $100,000. 1st $58,000, 2nd $20,000, 3rd $9,000; 4th $4,000, 5th $2,000, 6th-10th $1,000. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties This race is to be run under 3YO Black Type Set Weight & Penalties Conditions. Refer to separate conditions page.

1000 metres

WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

1600 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

INITIAL PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Set Weights plus Penalties

1000 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1800 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

RTG 78+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG78+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 05 October 2021
Weights: Tuesday 05 October 2021
Scratchings: 10am, Wednesday 06 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 12pm, Wednesday 06 October 2021

GERALDTON TURF CLUB
Sunday, 10 October 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1100 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1400 metres

LADIES DAY SPRINT

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 05 October 2021
Weights: Tuesday 05 October 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 07 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 07 October 2021

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Wednesday, 13 October 2021

NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1500 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1800 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 08 October 2021
Weights: Friday 08 October 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Monday 11 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Monday 11 October 2021

NORTHAM RACE CLUB
Thursday, 14 October 2021

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1300 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

2200 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP F&M

Fillies & Mares 3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP C&G

C&G 3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

2200 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 08 October 2021
Weights: Friday 08 October 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 11 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 11 October 2021

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Saturday, 16 October 2021

R.S. CRAWFORD STAKES
LISTED

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $72,500, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $300,000 or more to carry 4.5kg extra, of two or more such races 5.5kg extra. The winnerof a race of the advertised value to the winner of $150,000 or more to carry3.5kg extra, of two or more such races 4.5kg extra. The winnerof a race of the advertised value to the winner of $75,000 or more to carry2.5kg extra, of two or more such races 3.5kg extra. The winner of a race ofthe advertised value to the winner of $47,000 or more to carry 1.5kg extra,of two or more such races 2.5kg extra. Penalties applicable for wins in races conducted on or after 1 August 2019. Discretionary balloting

1000 metres

NORTHERLY STAKES
GROUP 3

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $150,000. 1st $87,000, 2nd $30,000, 3rd $13,500; 4th $6,000, 5th $3,000, 6th-10th $1,500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $3000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $300,000 or more to carry 4.5kg extra, of two or more such races 5.5kg extra. The winnerof a race of the advertised value to the winner of $150,000 or more to carry3.5kg extra, of two or more such races 4.5kg extra. The winnerof a race of the advertised value to the winner of $75,000 or more to carry2.5kg extra, of two or more such races 3.5kg extra. The winner of a race ofthe advertised value to the winner of $47,000 or more to carry 1.5kg extra,of two or more such races 2.5kg extra. Penalties applicable for wins in races conducted on or after 1 August 2019. Discretionary balloting Acceptance: $750

1400 metres

WESTSPEED PLATINUM SERIES HEAT 1

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

1200 metres

3YO GRADUATION HANDICAP

3-Y-O One Metro Win For any 3YO that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

1200 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

2200 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 12 October 2021
Weights: Tuesday 12 October 2021
Scratchings: 10am, Wednesday 13 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 12pm, Wednesday 13 October 2021

KALGOORLIE-BOULDER RACING CLUB
Sunday, 17 October 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1400 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 12 October 2021
Weights: Tuesday 12 October 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 14 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 14 October 2021

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Wednesday, 20 October 2021

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1800 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 15 October 2021
Weights: Friday 15 October 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Monday 18 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Monday 18 October 2021

GERALDTON TURF CLUB
Thursday, 21 October 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1400 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 15 October 2021
Weights: Friday 15 October 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 18 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 18 October 2021

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Saturday, 23 October 2021

BELGRAVIA STAKES
LISTED

3-Y-O No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $72,500, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties This race is to be run under 3YO Black Type Set Weight & Penalties Conditions. Refer to separate conditions page.

1200 metres

WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

1500 metres

NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

2100 metres

2YO PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Set Weights plus Penalties

1000 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 19 October 2021
Weights: Tuesday 19 October 2021
Scratchings: 10am, Wednesday 20 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 12pm, Wednesday 20 October 2021

NORTHAM RACE CLUB
Sunday, 24 October 2021

NORTHAM CUP
LISTED

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $150,000. 1st $87,000, 2nd $30,000, 3rd $13,500; 4th $6,000, 5th $3,000, 6th-10th $1,500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $3000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting Acceptance: $750

1600 metres

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1100 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1300 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1600 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP F&M

Fillies & Mares 3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP C&G

C&G 3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 19 October 2021
Weights: Tuesday 19 October 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 21 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 21 October 2021

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Wednesday, 27 October 2021

NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1500 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1800 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 22 October 2021
Weights: Friday 22 October 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Monday 25 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Monday 25 October 2021

NORTHAM RACE CLUB
Thursday, 28 October 2021

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1300 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1100 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1300 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

2200 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

2200 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 22 October 2021
Weights: Friday 22 October 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 25 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 25 October 2021

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Saturday, 30 October 2021

ASIAN BEAU STAKES
GROUP 3

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $150,000. 1st $87,000, 2nd $30,000, 3rd $13,500; 4th $6,000, 5th $3,000, 6th-10th $1,500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $3000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Discretionary balloting Acceptance: $750

1400 metres

PRINCE OF WALES STAKES
GROUP 3

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $150,000. 1st $87,000, 2nd $30,000, 3rd $13,500; 4th $6,000, 5th $3,000, 6th-10th $1,500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $3000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Weight for Age Discretionary balloting Acceptance: $750

1000 metres

WESTSPEED PLATINUM SERIES HEAT 2

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

1200 metres

3YO PLATE

3-Y-O No class restriction

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Set Weights plus Penalties

1000 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1800 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1800 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 26 October 2021
Weights: Tuesday 26 October 2021
Scratchings: 10am, Wednesday 27 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 12pm, Wednesday 27 October 2021

KALGOORLIE-BOULDER RACING CLUB

Saturday, 30 October 2021

REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP HEAT: ROAD TO ASCOT 60+

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

Of $40,000. 1st $23,200, 2nd $8,000, 3rd $3,600; 4th $1,600, 5th $800, 6th-10th $400. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $800.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

1100 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 26 October 2021
Weights: Tuesday 26 October 2021
Scratchings: 9am, Wednesday 27 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 11am, Wednesday 27 October 2021

MOUNT BARKER TURF CLUB

Sunday, 31 October 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1300 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 26 October 2021
Weights: Tuesday 26 October 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 28 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 28 October 2021

GERALDTON TURF CLUB
Tuesday, 2 November 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1200 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Wednesday 27 October 2021
Weights: Wednesday 27 October 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 28 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 28 October 2021

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Tuesday, 2 November 2021

BURGESS QUEEN STAKES
LISTED

Fillies 3-Y-O No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $72,500, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties This race is to be run under 3YO Black Type Set Weight & Penalties Conditions. Refer to separate conditions page.

1400 metres

NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1800 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Wednesday 27 October 2021
Weights: Wednesday 27 October 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 28 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 28 October 2021

BUNBURY TURF CLUB
BELMONT
Thursday, 4 November 2021

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1400 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1400 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1600 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

2200 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 29 October 2021
Weights: Friday 29 October 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 01 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 01 November 2021

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Saturday, 6 November 2021

FAIRETHA STAKES
LISTED

C&G 3-Y-O No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $72,500, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties This race is to be run under 3YO Black Type Set Weight & Penalties Conditions. Refer to separate conditions page.

1400 metres

LEE STEERE STAKES
GROUP 2

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $250,000. 1st $145,000, 2nd $50,000, 3rd $22,500; 4th $10,000, 5th $5,000, 6th-10th $2,500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $5000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Weight for Age Discretionary balloting Acceptance: $1250

1400 metres

2YO PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Set Weights plus Penalties

1100 metres

3YO GRADUATION HANDICAP

3-Y-O One Metro Win For any 3YO that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

1200 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

THE CARBINE CLUB OF WA-APPRENTICES' CUP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg This race is for apprentice riders only.

2200 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 02 November 2021
Weights: Tuesday 02 November 2021
Scratchings: 10am, Wednesday 03 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 12pm, Wednesday 03 November 2021

YORK RACING INC.
Sunday, 7 November 2021

YORK CUP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg

1920 metres

MAIDEN HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

1200 metres

MAIDEN HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

1920 metres

RTG 46+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG44+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

RTG 46+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG44+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

RTG 46+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG44+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

RTG 52+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG52+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

RTG 52+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG52+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 02 November 2021
Weights: Tuesday 02 November 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 04 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 04 November 2021

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Wednesday, 10 November 2021

NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1500 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1800 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 05 November 2021
Weights: Friday 05 November 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Monday 08 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Monday 08 November 2021

BUNBURY TURF CLUB
BELMONT
Thursday, 11 November 2021

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1600 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1300 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

2000 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 05 November 2021
Weights: Friday 05 November 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 08 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 08 November 2021

GERALDTON TURF CLUB

Saturday, 13 November 2021

REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP HEAT: ROAD TO ASCOT 60+

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

Of $40,000. 1st $23,200, 2nd $8,000, 3rd $3,600; 4th $1,600, 5th $800, 6th-10th $400. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $800.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1100 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1400 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1900 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 09 November 2021
Weights: Tuesday 09 November 2021
Scratchings: 9am, Wednesday 10 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 11am, Wednesday 10 November 2021

PERTH RACING

ASCOT

Saturday, 13 November 2021

W.A. CHAMPION FILLIES STAKES

GROUP 3

Fillies 3-Y-O No class restriction

Of $200,000. 1st $116,000, 2nd $40,000, 3rd $18,000; 4th $8,000, 5th $4,000, 6th-10th $2,000. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $4000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights This race will be balloted in descending order of total prizemoney earned. Acceptance: $1000

1600 metres

ASCOT GOLD CUP

LISTED

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $72,500, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting

1800 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

COLONEL REEVES STAKES
GROUP 3

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $150,000. 1st $87,000, 2nd $30,000, 3rd $13,500; 4th $6,000, 5th $3,000, 6th-10th $1,500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $3000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $300,000 or more to carry 4.5kg extra, of two or more such races 5.5kg extra. The winnerof a race of the advertised value to the winner of $150,000 or more to carry3.5kg extra, of two or more such races 4.5kg extra. The winnerof a race of the advertised value to the winner of $75,000 or more to carry2.5kg extra, of two or more such races 3.5kg extra. The winner of a race ofthe advertised value to the winner of $47,000 or more to carry 1.5kg extra,of two or more such races 2.5kg extra. Penalties applicable for wins in races conducted on or after 1 August 2019. Discretionary balloting Acceptance: $750

1100 metres

R.J. PETERS STAKES
GROUP 3

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $150,000. 1st $87,000, 2nd $30,000, 3rd $13,500; 4th $6,000, 5th $3,000, 6th-10th $1,500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $3000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Discretionary balloting Acceptance: $750

1500 metres

WESTSPEED PLATINUM SERIES HEAT 3

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

1400 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 09 November 2021
Weights: Tuesday 09 November 2021
Scratchings: 10am, Wednesday 10 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 12pm, Wednesday 10 November 2021

ALBANY RACING CLUB
Sunday, 14 November 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1230 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP HEAT: ROAD TO ASCOT 60+

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

Of $40,000. 1st $23,200, 2nd $8,000, 3rd $3,600; 4th $1,600, 5th $800, 6th-10th $400. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $800.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg

1230 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1450 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 09 November 2021
Weights: Tuesday 09 November 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 11 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 11 November 2021

PERTH RACING
BELMONT
Wednesday, 17 November 2021

NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

2200 metres

3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 12 November 2021
Weights: Friday 12 November 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Monday 15 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Monday 15 November 2021

NARROGIN RACE & PACE INC.

Thursday, 18 November 2021

MAIDEN HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

1100 metres

MAIDEN HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

1720 metres

RTG 46+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG44+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

RTG 46+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG44+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1190 metres

RTG 46+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG44+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1900 metres

RTG 52+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG52+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1190 metres

RTG 52+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG52+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1720 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 12 November 2021
Weights: Friday 12 November 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 15 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 15 November 2021

PERTH RACING

ASCOT

Saturday, 20 November 2021

PLACID ARK STAKES

LISTED

3-Y-O No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $72,500, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties This race is to be run under 3YO Black Type Set Weight & Penalties Conditions. Refer to separate conditions page.

1200 metres

CARBINE CLUB OF W.A. STAKES

LISTED

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $72,500, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $300,000 or more to carry 4.5kg extra, of two or more such races 5.5kg extra. The winnerof a race of the advertised value to the winner of $150,000 or more to carry3.5kg extra, of two or more such races 4.5kg extra. The winnerof a race of the advertised value to the winner of $75,000 or more to carry2.5kg extra, of two or more such races 3.5kg extra. The winner of a race ofthe advertised value to the winner of $47,000 or more to carry 1.5kg extra,of two or more such races 2.5kg extra. Penalties applicable for wins in races conducted on or after 1 August 2019. Discretionary balloting.

1400 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

JUNGLE MIST CLASSIC
LISTED

Fillies & Mares 3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $72,500, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties Mares: 55kg, Fillies: 50kg. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $300,000 or more to carry 5kg extra, of two such races 6kg extra, of three or more such races 7kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $150,000 or more to carry 4kg extra, of two such races 5kg extra, of three or more such races 6kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $75,000 or more to carry 3kg extra, of two such races 4kg extra, of three or more such races 5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $47,000 or more to carry 1.5kg extra, of two such races 2.5kg extra, of three or more such races 3.5kg extra. Penalties applicable for wins in races conducted on or after 1 August 2019. Discretionary balloting.

1200 metres

HEINEKEN 3-RAILWAY STAKES
GROUP 1

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $1,000,000. 1st $580,000, 2nd $200,000, 3rd $90,000; 4th $40,000, 5th $20,000, 6th-10th $10,000. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $20000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 53kg Maximum 61kg Nominations for this race close at 12 noon on Monday, 11 October 2021. Nominations to be lodged with Racing Australia. Refer to The Masters 2021 Feature Race Conditions page for race conditions and late entry details. Discretionary balloting. Acceptance: $5000

1600 metres

SKY RACING-W.A. GUINEAS
GROUP 2

3-Y-O No class restriction

Of $500,000. 1st $290,000, 2nd $100,000, 3rd $45,000; 4th $20,000, 5th $10,000, 6th-10th $5,000. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $10000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights Nominations for this race close at 12 noon on Monday, 11 October 2021. Nominations to be lodged with Racing Australia. Refer to The Masters 2021 Feature Race Conditions page for race conditions and late entry details. Acceptance: $2500

1600 metres

CRYSTAL SLIPPER STAKES

2-Y-O No class restriction

Of $100,000. 1st $58,000, 2nd $20,000, 3rd $9,000; 4th $4,000, 5th $2,000, 6th-10th $1,000. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights To be balloted in descending order of total prizemoney earned.

1100 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

2200 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 16 November 2021
Weights: Tuesday 16 November 2021
Scratchings: 10am, Wednesday 17 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 12pm, Wednesday 17 November 2021

ESPERANCE BAY TURF CLUB
Saturday, 20 November 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $16,000. 1st $9,280, 2nd $3,200, 3rd $1,440; 4th $640, 5th $320, 6th-10th $160. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $320.

Set Weights

1100 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $16,000. 1st $9,280, 2nd $3,200, 3rd $1,440; 4th $640, 5th $320, 6th-10th $160. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $320.

Set Weights

1300 metres

RTG 64+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG64+

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 16 November 2021
Weights: Tuesday 16 November 2021
Scratchings: 9am, Wednesday 17 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 11am, Wednesday 17 November 2021

BUNBURY TURF CLUB
BELMONT
Sunday, 21 November 2021

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1400 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1400 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1600 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP F&M

Fillies & Mares 3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP C&G

C&G 3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 16 November 2021
Weights: Tuesday 16 November 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 18 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 18 November 2021

BUNBURY TURF CLUB
BELMONT
Wednesday, 24 November 2021

NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP F&M

Fillies & Mares 3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP C&G

C&G 3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

2100 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 19 November 2021
Weights: Friday 19 November 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Monday 22 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Monday 22 November 2021

NORTHAM RACE CLUB
Thursday, 25 November 2021

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1100 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1300 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

2200 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 19 November 2021
Weights: Friday 19 November 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 22 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 22 November 2021

MOUNT BARKER TURF CLUB
Friday, 26 November 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1100 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1300 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1850 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 19 November 2021
Weights: Friday 19 November 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 22 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 22 November 2021

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Saturday, 27 November 2021

JAPAN TROPHY
LISTED

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $72,500, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting

2100 metres

CROWN PERTH-WINTERBOTTOM STAKES
GROUP 1

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $1,000,000. 1st $580,000, 2nd $200,000, 3rd $90,000; 4th $40,000, 5th $20,000, 6th-10th $10,000. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $20000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Weight for Age Nominations for this race close at 12 noon on Monday, 11 October 2021. Nominations to be lodged with Racing Australia. Refer to The Masters 2021 Feature Race Conditions page for race conditions and late entry details. Discretionary balloting. Acceptance: $5000

1200 metres

TABTOUCH - REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP FINAL: THE ROAD TO ASCOT

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $100,000. 1st $58,000, 2nd $20,000, 3rd $9,000; 4th $4,000, 5th $2,000, 6th-10th $1,000. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Refer to separate page for qualifying conditions for the Tabtouch Regional Championship: The Road to Ascot

1200 metres

WESTSPEED PLATINUM SERIES FINAL

4-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $100,000. 1st $58,000, 2nd $20,000, 3rd $9,000; 4th $4,000, 5th $2,000, 6th-10th $1,000. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Horses must have competed in one of the Westspeed Platinum Series heats in order to qualify for this race.

1400 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

3YO PLATE

3-Y-O No class restriction

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Set Weights plus Penalties

1000 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

RTG 78+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG78+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

RTG 78+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG78+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 23 November 2021
Weights: Tuesday 23 November 2021
Scratchings: 10am, Wednesday 24 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 12pm, Wednesday 24 November 2021

GERALDTON TURF CLUB
Sunday, 28 November 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1600 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

RTG 64+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG64+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 23 November 2021
Weights: Tuesday 23 November 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 25 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 25 November 2021

BUNBURY TURF CLUB
BELMONT
Wednesday, 1 December 2021

NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1400 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

2000 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 26 November 2021
Weights: Friday 26 November 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Monday 29 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Monday 29 November 2021

NORTHAM RACE CLUB
Thursday, 2 December 2021

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1100 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1100 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1300 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1600 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 26 November 2021
Weights: Friday 26 November 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 29 November 2021
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 29 November 2021

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Saturday, 4 December 2021

SIR ERNEST LEE-STEERE CLASSIC
LISTED

3-Y-O No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $72,500, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties This race is to be run under 3YO Black Type Set Weight & Penalties Conditions. Refer to separate conditions page.

1400 metres

JUNGLE DAWN CLASSIC
LISTED

Fillies & Mares 3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $72,500, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties Mares: 55kg, Fillies: 50kg, The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $300,000 or more to carry 5kg extra, of two such races 6kg extra, of three or more such races 7kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $150,000 or more to carry 4kg extra, of two such races 5kg extra, of three or more such races 6kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $75,000 or more to carry 3kg extra, of two such races 4kg extra, of three or more such races 5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $47,000 or more to carry 1.5kg extra, of two such races 2.5kg extra, of three or more such races 3.5kg extra. Penalties applicable for wins in races conducted on or after 1 August 2019. Discretionary balloting.

1400 metres

DRUMMOND GOLF-KINGSTON TOWN CLASSIC
GROUP 1

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $1,000,000. 1st $580,000, 2nd $200,000, 3rd $90,000; 4th $40,000, 5th $20,000, 6th-10th $10,000. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $20000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Weight for Age Nominations for this race close at 12 noon on Monday, 11 October 2021. Nominations to be lodged with Racing Australia. Refer to The Masters 2021 Feature Race Conditions page for race conditions and late entry details. Discretionary balloting. Acceptance: $5000

1800 metres

A.J. SCAHILL STAKES
GROUP 3

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $200,000. 1st $116,000, 2nd $40,000, 3rd $18,000; 4th $8,000, 5th $4,000, 6th-10th $2,000. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $4000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Weight for Age Discretionary balloting. Acceptance: $1000

1400 metres

2YO PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Set Weights plus Penalties

1000 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

2200 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 30 November 2021
Weights: Tuesday 30 November 2021
Scratchings: 10am, Wednesday 01 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 12pm, Wednesday 01 December 2021

ESPERANCE BAY TURF CLUB
Saturday, 4 December 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $16,000. 1st $9,280, 2nd $3,200, 3rd $1,440; 4th $640, 5th $320, 6th-10th $160. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $320.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $16,000. 1st $9,280, 2nd $3,200, 3rd $1,440; 4th $640, 5th $320, 6th-10th $160. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $320.

Set Weights

1400 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

RTG 68+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG68+

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 30 November 2021
Weights: Tuesday 30 November 2021
Scratchings: 9am, Wednesday 01 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 11am, Wednesday 01 December 2021

PINJARRA RACE CLUB
Sunday, 5 December 2021

PINJARRA GRANDSTAND CUP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $40,000. 1st $23,200, 2nd $8,000, 3rd $3,600; 4th $1,600, 5th $800, 6th-10th $400. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $800.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1400 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1400 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 30 November 2021
Weights: Tuesday 30 November 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 02 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 02 December 2021

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Wednesday, 8 December 2021

NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1800 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP F&M

Fillies & Mares 3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP C&G

C&G 3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

2100 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 03 December 2021
Weights: Friday 03 December 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Monday 06 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Monday 06 December 2021

GERALDTON TURF CLUB
Thursday, 9 December 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

1100 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

1400 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

RTG 64+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG64+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1900 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 03 December 2021
Weights: Friday 03 December 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 06 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 06 December 2021

ALBANY RACING CLUB
Friday, 10 December 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1230 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1500 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1230 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 03 December 2021
Weights: Friday 03 December 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 06 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 06 December 2021

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Saturday, 11 December 2021

G.A. TOWTON CUP
LISTED

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $72,500, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting

2200 metres

WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

1200 metres

3YO PLATE

3-Y-O No class restriction

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Set Weights plus Penalties

1100 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1800 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 07 December 2021
Weights: Tuesday 07 December 2021
Scratchings: 10am, Wednesday 08 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 12pm, Wednesday 08 December 2021

BUNBURY TURF CLUB
PINJARRA PARK
Sunday, 12 December 2021

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1600 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

2300 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 07 December 2021
Weights: Tuesday 07 December 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 09 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 09 December 2021

PERTH RACING
BELMONT
Wednesday, 15 December 2021

NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

2YO NO-METRO-WIN PLATE

2-Y-O No Metro Wins

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Set Weights plus PenaltiesMinimum 54kg

1000 metres

3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 10 December 2021
Weights: Friday 10 December 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Monday 13 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Monday 13 December 2021

PINJARRA RACE CLUB
Thursday, 16 December 2021

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1400 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1600 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 10 December 2021
Weights: Friday 10 December 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 13 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 13 December 2021

ESPERANCE BAY TURF CLUB

Friday, 17 December 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $16,000. 1st $9,280, 2nd $3,200, 3rd $1,440; 4th $640, 5th $320, 6th-10th $160. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $320.

Set Weights

1100 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $16,000. 1st $9,280, 2nd $3,200, 3rd $1,440; 4th $640, 5th $320, 6th-10th $160. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $320.

Set Weights

1600 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

RTG 68+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG68+

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 10 December 2021
Weights: Friday 10 December 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 13 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 13 December 2021

PERTH RACING

ASCOT

Saturday, 18 December 2021

TED VAN HEEMST STAKES

GROUP 2

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $250,000. 1st $145,000, 2nd $50,000, 3rd $22,500; 4th $10,000, 5th $5,000, 6th-10th $2,500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $5000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Weight for Age Discretionary balloting. Acceptance: $1250

2100 metres

STARSTRUCK CLASSIC

LISTED

Fillies & Mares 3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $72,500, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties Mares: 55kg, Fillies: 49kg. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $300,000 or more to carry 5kg extra, of two such races 6kg extra, of three or more such races 7kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $150,000 or more to carry 4kg extra, of two such races 5kg extra, of three or more such races 6kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $75,000 or more to carry 3kg extra, of two such races 4kg extra, of three or more such races 5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $47,000 or more to carry 1.5kg extra, of two such races 2.5kg extra, of three or more such races 3.5kg extra. Penalties applicable for wins in races conducted on or after 1 August 2019. Discretionary balloting.

1600 metres

TBWA WESTSPEED PLATINUM PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $73,750, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1250.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $47,000 or more to carry 2.5kg extra, of two or more such races 3.5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $24,000 or more to carry 1.5kg extra, of two or more such races 2.5kg extra. To be balloted in descending order of total prizemoney earned.

1000 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

WESTSPEED PLATINUM SIRES STAKES

3-Y-O No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $73,750, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1250.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses. To be run under 3YO Black Type Set Weight & Penalties Conditions. Refer to separate conditions page.

1200 metres

EPONA CLASSIC

Mares 4-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $125,000. 1st $72,500, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses. Discretionary balloting.

1200 metres

TBWA STALLION TENDER SCHEME TROPHY

C&G 4-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $125,000. 1st $73,750, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1250.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses. Discretionary balloting.

1200 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

3-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

2100 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

RTG 78+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG78+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 14 December 2021
Weights: Tuesday 14 December 2021
Scratchings: 10am, Wednesday 15 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 12pm, Wednesday 15 December 2021

NARROGIN RACE & PACE INC.

Saturday, 18 December 2021

MAIDEN HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

1100 metres

MAIDEN HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

1720 metres

RTG 46+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG44+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

RTG 46+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG44+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1190 metres

RTG 46+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG44+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1720 metres

RTG 52+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG52+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1190 metres

RTG 52+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG52+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1900 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 14 December 2021
Weights: Tuesday 14 December 2021
Scratchings: 9am, Wednesday 15 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 11am, Wednesday 15 December 2021

GERALDTON TURF CLUB

Sunday, 19 December 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1600 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 14 December 2021
Weights: Tuesday 14 December 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 16 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 16 December 2021

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Wednesday, 22 December 2021

A.T.A. STAKES
LISTED

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $100,000. 1st $58,000, 2nd $20,000, 3rd $9,000; 4th $4,000, 5th $2,000, 6th-10th $1,000. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting Acceptance: $500

2200 metres

NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1800 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 17 December 2021
Weights: Friday 17 December 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Monday 20 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Monday 20 December 2021

BUNBURY TURF CLUB
PINJARRA PARK
Thursday, 23 December 2021

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1600 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1300 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1500 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

2000 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

CLASS THREE HANDICAP F&M

Fillies & Mares 3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP C&G

C&G 3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 17 December 2021
Weights: Friday 17 December 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 20 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 20 December 2021

ESPERANCE BAY TURF CLUB
Sunday, 26 December 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $16,000. 1st $9,280, 2nd $3,200, 3rd $1,440; 4th $640, 5th $320, 6th-10th $160. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $320.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $16,000. 1st $9,280, 2nd $3,200, 3rd $1,440; 4th $640, 5th $320, 6th-10th $160. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $320.

Set Weights

1400 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 68+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG68+

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 21 December 2021
Weights: Tuesday 21 December 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 23 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 23 December 2021

ALBANY RACING CLUB
Sunday, 26 December 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1100 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1600 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1230 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 21 December 2021
Weights: Tuesday 21 December 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 23 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 23 December 2021

PINJARRA RACE CLUB
Sunday, 26 December 2021

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN C&G

C&G 3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1400 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

MAIDEN F&M

Fillies & Mares 3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1400 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

2000 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 21 December 2021
Weights: Tuesday 21 December 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 23 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 23 December 2021

GERALDTON TURF CLUB
Monday, 27 December 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1100 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1400 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

WALKAWAY CUP

3-Y-O & Up RTG64+

Of $40,000. 1st $23,200, 2nd $8,000, 3rd $3,600; 4th $1,600, 5th $800, 6th-10th $400. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $800.

Minimum 54kg

2100 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 21 December 2021
Weights: Tuesday 21 December 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 23 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 23 December 2021

PERTH RACING
BELMONT
Tuesday, 28 December 2021

NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP C&G

C&G 3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP F&M

Fillies & Mares 3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

2100 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Wednesday 22 December 2021
Weights: Wednesday 22 December 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 23 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 23 December 2021

BUNBURY TURF CLUB
BELMONT
Thursday, 30 December 2021

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1300 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1600 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 24 December 2021
Weights: Friday 24 December 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 27 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 27 December 2021

MOUNT BARKER TURF CLUB
Friday, 31 December 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1300 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1850 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 24 December 2021
Weights: Friday 24 December 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 27 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 27 December 2021

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Saturday, 1 January 2022

LA TRICE CLASSIC
GROUP 3

Fillies & Mares 2-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $150,000. 1st $87,000, 2nd $30,000, 3rd $13,500; 4th $6,000, 5th $3,000, 6th-10th $1,500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $3000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties Mares: 55kg, Fillies: 49kg. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $300,000 or more to carry 5kg extra, of two such races 6kg extra, of three or more such races 7kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $150,000 or more to carry 4kg extra, of two such races 5kg extra, of three or more such races 6kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $75,000 or more to carry 3kg extra, of two such races 4kg extra, of three or more such races 5kg extra. The winner of a race of the advertised value to the winner of $47,000 or more to carry 1.5kg extra, of two such races 2.5kg extra, of three or more such races 3.5kg extra. Penalties applicable for wins in races conducted on or after 1 August 2019. Discretionary balloting. Acceptance: $750

1800 metres

PERTH CUP
GROUP 2

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $400,000. 1st $232,000, 2nd $80,000, 3rd $36,000; 4th $16,000, 5th $8,000, 6th-10th $4,000. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $8000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 53kg Maximum 61kg Nominations for this race close at 12 noon on Monday, 29 November. Nominations to be lodged with Racing Australia. See Perth Cup Race Conditions page for race conditions and late entry details. Discretionary balloting. Acceptance: $2000

2400 metres

SUMMER SCORCHER
LISTED

2-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $72,500, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting

1000 metres

WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

1100 metres

2YO PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Set Weights plus Penalties

1100 metres

3YO PLATE

3-Y-O No class restriction

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Set Weights plus Penalties

1000 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 28 December 2021
Weights: Tuesday 28 December 2021
Scratchings: 10am, Wednesday 29 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 12pm, Wednesday 29 December 2021

ESPERANCE BAY TURF CLUB
Sunday, 2 January 2022

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $16,000. 1st $9,280, 2nd $3,200, 3rd $1,440; 4th $640, 5th $320, 6th-10th $160. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $320.

1200 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $16,000. 1st $9,280, 2nd $3,200, 3rd $1,440; 4th $640, 5th $320, 6th-10th $160. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $320.

1600 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

RTG 68+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG68+

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

2000 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 28 December 2021
Weights: Tuesday 28 December 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 30 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 30 December 2021

PINJARRA RACE CLUB
Monday, 3 January 2022

MANDURAH CUP

2-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $100,000. 1st $58,000, 2nd $20,000, 3rd $9,000; 4th $4,000, 5th $2,000, 6th-10th $1,000. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2000.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

3YO MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1400 metres

MAIDEN C&G

C&G 2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN F&M

Fillies & Mares 2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1500 metres

RTG 50+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 28 December 2021
Weights: Tuesday 28 December 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 30 December 2021
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 30 December 2021

BUNBURY TURF CLUB
BELMONT
Wednesday, 5 January 2022

NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

2-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1300 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

2200 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 31 December 2021
Weights: Friday 31 December 2021
Scratchings: 8am, Monday 03 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 10am, Monday 03 January 2022

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

PINJARRA RACE CLUB
Thursday, 6 January 2022

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1400 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1600 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

2000 metres

RTG 54+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 31 December 2021
Weights: Friday 31 December 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 03 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 03 January 2022

NARROGIN RACE & PACE INC.
Friday, 7 January 2022

MAIDEN HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

1100 metres

MAIDEN HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

1720 metres

RTG 46+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG44+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

RTG 46+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG44+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1190 metres

RTG 46+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG44+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1900 metres

RTG 52+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG52+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1190 metres

RTG 52+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG52+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 54kg

1720 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 31 December 2021
Weights: Friday 31 December 2021
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 03 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 03 January 2022

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Saturday, 8 January 2022

EASINGWOLD STAKES

2-Y-O & Up RTG84+

Of $100,000. 1st $58,000, 2nd $20,000, 3rd $9,000; 4th $4,000, 5th $2,000, 6th-10th $1,000. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting

1400 metres

WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

1400 metres

2YO PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Set Weights plus Penalties

1000 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

3YO PLATE

3-Y-O No class restriction

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Set Weights plus Penalties

1400 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

2200 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 04 January 2022
Weights: Tuesday 04 January 2022
Scratchings: 10am, Wednesday 05 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 12pm, Wednesday 05 January 2022

GERALDTON TURF CLUB
Saturday, 8 January 2022

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1200 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1900 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 04 January 2022
Weights: Tuesday 04 January 2022
Scratchings: 9am, Wednesday 05 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 11am, Wednesday 05 January 2022

ALBANY RACING CLUB
Sunday, 9 January 2022

FITZPATRICK PLATE

2-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $100,000. 1st $58,000, 2nd $20,000, 3rd $9,000; 4th $4,000, 5th $2,000, 6th-10th $1,000. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1230 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1500 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

RTG 64+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG64+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1900 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1230 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 04 January 2022
Weights: Tuesday 04 January 2022
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 06 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 06 January 2022

BUNBURY TURF CLUB

BELMONT

Wednesday, 12 January 2022

3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1400 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1600 metres

RTG 50+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 07 January 2022
Weights: Friday 07 January 2022
Scratchings: 8am, Monday 10 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 10am, Monday 10 January 2022

PINJARRA RACE CLUB

Thursday, 13 January 2022

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1300 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1500 metres

RTG 54+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

2000 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 07 January 2022
Weights: Friday 07 January 2022
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 10 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 10 January 2022

ESPERANCE BAY TURF CLUB

Friday, 14 January 2022

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $16,000. 1st $9,280, 2nd $3,200, 3rd $1,440; 4th $640, 5th $320, 6th-10th $160. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $320.

1100 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $16,000. 1st $9,280, 2nd $3,200, 3rd $1,440; 4th $640, 5th $320, 6th-10th $160. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $320.

Set Weights

1300 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

RTG 68+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG68+

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 07 January 2022
Weights: Friday 07 January 2022
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 10 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 10 January 2022

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Saturday, 15 January 2022

MISS ANDRETTI STAKES
LISTED

2-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $72,500, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting

1100 metres

WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

1200 metres

2YO PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Set Weights plus Penalties

1200 metres

3YO PLATE

3-Y-O No class restriction

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Set Weights plus Penalties

1200 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1800 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 11 January 2022
Weights: Tuesday 11 January 2022
Scratchings: 10am, Wednesday 12 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 12pm, Wednesday 12 January 2022

GERALDTON TURF CLUB
Sunday, 16 January 2022

BATAVIA SPRINT

2-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $100,000. 1st $58,000, 2nd $20,000, 3rd $9,000; 4th $4,000, 5th $2,000, 6th-10th $1,000. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1100 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1400 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 11 January 2022
Weights: Tuesday 11 January 2022
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 13 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 13 January 2022

PERTH RACING
BELMONT
Wednesday, 19 January 2022

NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

2-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1400 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 14 January 2022
Weights: Friday 14 January 2022
Scratchings: 8am, Monday 17 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 10am, Monday 17 January 2022

PINJARRA RACE CLUB (SCARPSIDE)
Thursday, 20 January 2022

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1600 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

2200 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1800 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 14 January 2022
Weights: Friday 14 January 2022
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 17 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 17 January 2022

ESPERANCE BAY TURF CLUB

Saturday, 22 January 2022

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $16,000. 1st $9,280, 2nd $3,200, 3rd $1,440; 4th $640, 5th $320, 6th-10th $160. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $320.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $16,000. 1st $9,280, 2nd $3,200, 3rd $1,440; 4th $640, 5th $320, 6th-10th $160. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $320.

Set Weights

1400 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

2000 metres

RTG 68+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG68+

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $17,500. 1st $10,150, 2nd $3,500, 3rd $1,575; 4th $700, 5th $350, 6th-10th $175. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $350.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 18 January 2022
Weights: Tuesday 18 January 2022
Scratchings: 9am, Wednesday 19 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 11am, Wednesday 19 January 2022

PERTH RACING

ASCOT

Saturday, 22 January 2022

CELEBRATION OF LIFE DAY TROPHY

2-Y-O & Up RTG84+

Of $100,000. 1st $58,000, 2nd $20,000, 3rd $9,000; 4th $4,000, 5th $2,000, 6th-10th $1,000. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting

1500 metres

WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS HANDICAP

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

1600 metres

2YO PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Set Weights plus Penalties

1100 metres

3YO PLATE

3-Y-O No class restriction

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Set Weights plus Penalties

1100 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

(1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1800 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

2200 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 18 January 2022
Weights: Tuesday 18 January 2022
Scratchings: 10am, Wednesday 19 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 12pm, Wednesday 19 January 2022

MOUNT BARKER TURF CLUB
Sunday, 23 January 2022

MT. BARKER SPRINT

2-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $100,000. 1st $58,000, 2nd $20,000, 3rd $9,000; 4th $4,000, 5th $2,000, 6th-10th $1,000. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2000.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1100 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1300 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1300 metres

RTG 64+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG64+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1850 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1850 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 18 January 2022
Weights: Tuesday 18 January 2022
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 20 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 20 January 2022

BUNBURY TURF CLUB
BELMONT
Wednesday, 26 January 2022

2YO MAIDEN

2-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

3YO NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Set WeightsMinimum 54kg

1300 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1000 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1300 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

1600 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

METROPOLITAN & PROVINCIAL RACE PROGRAMMES

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 21 January 2022
Weights: Friday 21 January 2022
Scratchings: 8am, Monday 24 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 10am, Monday 24 January 2022

GERALDTON TURF CLUB
Thursday, 27 January 2022

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

1200 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

1400 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1900 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Friday 21 January 2022
Weights: Friday 21 January 2022
Scratchings: 1pm, Monday 24 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 3pm, Monday 24 January 2022

ALBANY RACING CLUB
Saturday, 29 January 2022

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1230 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $17,000. 1st $9,860, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th $170. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Set Weights

1600 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1100 metres

CLASS TWO HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 2

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 58+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG58+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1230 metres

RTG 70+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG70+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 54kg

1500 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 25 January 2022
Weights: Tuesday 25 January 2022
Scratchings: 9am, Wednesday 26 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 11am, Wednesday 26 January 2022

PERTH RACING
ASCOT
Saturday, 29 January 2022

SCENIC BLAST STAKES
LISTED

2-Y-O & Up No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $72,500, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 54kg Maximum 62kg This race will be handicapped under Quality Handicap conditions. Discretionary balloting

1200 metres

WESTSPEED PLATINUM NO METRO WINS

4-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg This race is restricted to Westspeed breeder nominated horses sired by a Westspeed Platinum nominated stallion. Please refer to the CRIS website to view a list of Westspeed Platinum eligible horses.

1000 metres

NO-METRO-WINS LAST YEAR

3-Y-O & Up No Metro Wins-Last Year

Of $30,000. 1st $17,400, 2nd $6,000, 3rd $2,700; 4th $1,200, 5th $600, 6th-10th $300. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $600.

Minimum 54kg

1200 metres

2YO PLATE

2-Y-O No class restriction

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Set Weights plus Penalties

1000 metres

3YO PLATE

3-Y-O No class restriction

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Set Weights plus Penalties

1000 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

GRADUATION HANDICAP (1MW)

2-Y-O & Up One Metro Win For any horse that has won one (1) or less metropolitan races in their career

Of $50,000. 1st $29,000, 2nd $10,000, 3rd $4,500; 4th $2,000, 5th $1,000, 6th-10th $500. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1000.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

RTG 66+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG66+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1000 metres

RTG 72+ HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up RTG72+

Of $70,000. 1st $40,600, 2nd $14,000, 3rd $6,300; 4th $2,800, 5th $1,400, 6th-10th $700. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $1400.

Minimum 54kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 25 January 2022
Weights: Tuesday 25 January 2022
Scratchings: 10am, Wednesday 26 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 12pm, Wednesday 26 January 2022

BUNBURY TURF CLUB
PINJARRA SCARPSIDE
Sunday, 30 January 2022

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN BREEDERS' CLASSIC
LISTED

3-Y-O No class restriction

Of $125,000. 1st $72,500, 2nd $25,000, 3rd $11,250; 4th $5,000, 5th $2,500, 6th-10th $1,250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $2500.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights plus Penalties This race is to be run under 3YO Black Type Set Weight & Penalties Conditions. Refer to separate conditions page.

1400 metres

3YO MAIDEN

3-Y-O Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1200 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1400 metres

MAIDEN

2-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Set Weights

1800 metres

CLASS ONE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 1

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1400 metres

CLASS THREE HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up Class 3

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

2200 metres

CLASS FIVE HANDICAP

2-Y-O & Up Class 5

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 54kg

1800 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 25 January 2022
Weights: Tuesday 25 January 2022
Scratchings: 8am, Thursday 27 January 2022
Final Jockeys: 10am, Thursday 27 January 2022

COUNTRY RACE PROGRAMMES

EASTERN GASCOYNE RACING CLUB
LANDOR
Saturday, 2 October 2021

MAIDEN (DISTRICT QUALIFIED HORSES)

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $4,645. 1st $3,065, 2nd $940, 3rd $455; 4th $185, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $0.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights For district qualified horses

1000 metres

TROPHY RACE (ALL HORSES)

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $4,645. 1st $3,065, 2nd $940, 3rd $455; 4th $185, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $0.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 70kg

1000 metres

TROPHY RACE (DISTRICT QUALIFIED HORSES)

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $4,645. 1st $3,065, 2nd $940, 3rd $455; 4th $185, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $0.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 70kg For district qualified horses

800 metres

TROPHY RACE (ALL HORSES)

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $4,645. 1st $3,065, 2nd $940, 3rd $455; 4th $185, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $0.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 70kg For all horses

1200 metres

LADIES BRACELET (FOR DISTRICT QUALIFIED HORSES)

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $5,000. 1st $3,300, 2nd $1,000, 3rd $450; 4th $250, 6th-10th . 11th to last $0. Jockey Welfare $0.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 70kg For district qualified horses

1200 metres

TROPHY RACE (DISTRICT QUALIFIED HORSES)

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $4,645. 1st $3,065, 2nd $940, 3rd $455; 4th $185, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $0.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 70kg For district qualified horses.

1400 metres

TROPHY RACE (ALL HORSES)

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $4,645. 1st $3,065, 2nd $940, 3rd $455; 4th $185, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $0.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 70kg

1400 metres

Enter and Declare: 12:00PM, Tuesday 21 September 2021
Weights: Tuesday 21 September 2021
Scratchings: 12pm, Wednesday 22 September 2021
Final Jockeys: 12pm, Wednesday 22 September 2021

EASTERN GASCOYNE RACING CLUB
LANDOR
Monday, 4 October 2021

TROPHY RACE (DISTRICT QUALIFIED HORSES)

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $4,645. 1st $3,065, 2nd $940, 3rd $455; 4th $185, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $0.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 70kg For district qualified horses

1400 metres

MAIDEN (FOR ALL MAIDEN HORSES)

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $4,645. 1st $3,065, 2nd $940, 3rd $455; 4th $185, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $0.

No allowances for apprentices.

Set Weights

1200 metres

TROPHY RACE (DISTRICT QUALIFIED HORSES)

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $4,645. 1st $3,065, 2nd $940, 3rd $455; 4th $185, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $0.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 70kg For district qualified horses

1000 metres

TROPHY RACE (ALL HORSES)

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $4,645. 1st $3,065, 2nd $940, 3rd $455; 4th $185, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $0.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 70kg

1400 metres

LANDOR CUP (FOR DISTRICT QUALIFIED HORSES/TROPHY RACE)

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $5,425. 1st $3,500, 2nd $1,165, 3rd $500; 4th $260, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $0.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 70kg For district qualified horses

1800 metres

TROPHY RACE (ALL HORSES)

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $4,645. 1st $3,065, 2nd $940, 3rd $455; 4th $185, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $0.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 70kg For all horses who have started, but not won at this meeting.

1000 metres

TROPHY RACE (DISTRICT QUALIFIED HORSES)

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $4,645. 1st $3,065, 2nd $940, 3rd $455; 4th $185, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $0.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 70kg For district qualified horses that have not started at this meeting

1200 metres

TROPHY RACE (ALL HORSES)

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $4,645. 1st $3,065, 2nd $940, 3rd $455; 4th $185, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $0.

No allowances for apprentices.

Minimum 70kg

800 metres

Enter and Declare: 12:00PM, Tuesday 21 September 2021
Weights: Tuesday 21 September 2021
Scratchings: 12pm, Wednesday 22 September 2021
Final Jockeys: 12pm, Wednesday 22 September 2021

LEONORA RACING CLUB
Saturday, 9 October 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $10,000. 1st $6,300, 2nd $2,000, 3rd $900; 4th $400, 5th $200, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $200.

Set Weights

1200 metres

CLASS B HANDICAP 48+

3-Y-O & Up Class B

Of $10,000. 1st $6,300, 2nd $2,000, 3rd $900; 4th $400, 5th $200, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $200.

Minimum 55kg

1400 metres

TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $8,000. 1st $4,880, 2nd $1,760, 3rd $800; 4th $400, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $160.

Minimum 55kg

1200 metres

TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $8,000. 1st $4,880, 2nd $1,760, 3rd $800; 4th $400, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $160.

Minimum 55kg

1600 metres

LEONORA SPRINT

3-Y-O & Up RTG64+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 55kg

1200 metres

LEONORA CUP

3-Y-O & Up RTG64+

Of $25,000. 1st $14,500, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th $250. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 55kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 05 October 2021
Weights: Tuesday 05 October 2021
Scratchings: 9am, Wednesday 06 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 11am, Wednesday 06 October 2021

RTG 64+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG64+

Of $15,000. 1st $9,450, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 55kg

1190 metres

MOORA CUP

3-Y-O & Up RTG64+

Of $25,000. 1st $15,750, 2nd $5,000, 3rd $2,250; 4th $1,000, 5th $500, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $500.

Minimum 55kg

1800 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 05 October 2021
Weights: Tuesday 05 October 2021
Scratchings: 9am, Wednesday 06 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 11am, Wednesday 06 October 2021

MOORA RACING CLUB
Saturday, 9 October 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $12,000. 1st $7,560, 2nd $2,400, 3rd $1,080; 4th $480, 5th $240, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $240.

Set Weights

1190 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $12,000. 1st $7,560, 2nd $2,400, 3rd $1,080; 4th $480, 5th $240, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $240.

Set Weights

1500 metres

RTG 56+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG56+

Of $12,000. 1st $7,560, 2nd $2,400, 3rd $1,080; 4th $480, 5th $240, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $240.

Minimum 55kg

1000 metres

RTG 56+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG56+

Of $12,000. 1st $7,560, 2nd $2,400, 3rd $1,080; 4th $480, 5th $240, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $240.

Minimum 55kg

1500 metres

LEINSTER DISTRICT RACE CLUB
Saturday, 16 October 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $8,000. 1st $5,200, 2nd $1,600, 3rd $720; 4th $320, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $160.

Set Weights

1000 metres

TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $8,000. 1st $4,880, 2nd $1,760, 3rd $800; 4th $400, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $160.

Minimum 55kg

1000 metres

TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $8,000. 1st $4,880, 2nd $1,760, 3rd $800; 4th $400, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $160.

Minimum 55kg

1400 metres

COUNTRY RACE PROGRAMMES

CLASS B HANDICAP 48+

3-Y-O & Up Class B

Of $8,000. 1st $4,880, 2nd $1,760, 3rd $800; 4th $400, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $160.

Minimum 55kg

1400 metres

ALLIANCE AIRLINES SPRINT 64+

3-Y-O & Up RTG64+

Of $12,000. 1st $7,560, 2nd $2,400, 3rd $1,080; 4th $480, 5th $240, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $240.

Minimum 55kg

1400 metres

LEINSTER CUP 64+

3-Y-O & Up RTG64+

Of $20,000. 1st $11,600, 2nd $4,000, 3rd $1,800; 4th $800, 5th $400, 6th-10th $200. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $400.

Minimum 55kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 12 October 2021
Weights: Tuesday 12 October 2021
Scratchings: 9am, Wednesday 13 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 11am, Wednesday 13 October 2021

RTG 56+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG56+

Of $14,000. 1st $8,820, 2nd $2,800, 3rd $1,260; 4th $560, 5th $280, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $280.

Minimum 55kg

1200 metres

RTG 56+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG56+

Of $15,000. 1st $9,450, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 55kg

1400 metres

COLLIE CUP 64+

3-Y-O & Up RTG64+

Of $17,000. 1st $10,710, 2nd $3,400, 3rd $1,530; 4th $680, 5th $340, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $340.

Minimum 55kg

2000 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 19 October 2021
Weights: Tuesday 19 October 2021
Scratchings: 9am, Wednesday 20 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 11am, Wednesday 20 October 2021

TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $8,000. 1st $4,880, 2nd $1,760, 3rd $800; 4th $400, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $160.

Minimum 55kg

1400 metres

LAVERTON SPRINT 64+

3-Y-O & Up RTG64+

Of $10,000. 1st $6,300, 2nd $2,000, 3rd $900; 4th $400, 5th $200, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $200.

Minimum 55kg

1200 metres

LAVERTON CUP 64+

3-Y-O & Up RTG64+

Of $15,000. 1st $8,700, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $1,350; 4th $600, 5th $300, 6th-10th $150. 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $300.

Minimum 55kg

1600 metres

Enter and Declare: 9:30am, Tuesday 19 October 2021
Weights: Tuesday 19 October 2021
Scratchings: 9am, Wednesday 20 October 2021
Final Jockeys: 11am, Wednesday 20 October 2021

COLLIE RACE CLUB
Saturday, 23 October 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $12,500. 1st $7,875, 2nd $2,500, 3rd $1,125; 4th $500, 5th $250, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $250.

Set Weights

1100 metres

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $12,500. 1st $7,875, 2nd $2,500, 3rd $1,125; 4th $500, 5th $250, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $250.

Set Weights

1400 metres

RTG 48+ HANDICAP

3-Y-O & Up RTG48+

Of $14,000. 1st $8,820, 2nd $2,800, 3rd $1,260; 4th $560, 5th $280, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $280.

Minimum 55kg

1100 metres

LAVERTON RACING CLUB
Saturday, 23 October 2021

MAIDEN

3-Y-O & Up Maiden

Of $8,000. 1st $4,880, 2nd $1,760, 3rd $800; 4th $400, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $160.

Set Weights

1200 metres

CLASS B HANDICAP 48+

3-Y-O & Up Class B

Of $8,000. 1st $4,880, 2nd $1,760, 3rd $800; 4th $400, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $160.

Minimum 55kg

1400 metres

TROPHY RACE 56+

3-Y-O & Up Open Trophy Race

Of $8,000. 1st $4,880, 2nd $1,760, 3rd $800; 4th $400, 6th-10th . 11th to last $100. Jockey Welfare $160.

Minimum 55kg

1200 metres

GENERAL RACING AND TRAINING CONDITIONS

RULES

All race meetings in Western Australia shall be held under the Rules, Regulations and Conditions of Racing and Wagering Western Australia (RWWA).

POWERS OF RWWA

RWWA reserves the right from time to time to alter the date of running to make any alteration or modification in the programme, including the sequences or times of the races; to alter the dates and times for taking entries, the declaration of handicaps and acceptances, to vary the amounts of prize-money, forfeits and acceptance fees advertised, or the distance of any race; to combine any two races on such conditions as RWWA may think fit; to extend the time for taking entries in the case of insufficient entries and call further entries; to delete a race from the program; to impose any other conditions, regulations and directions the Committee or Stewards may consider necessary; to change the venue of the meeting should it consider the conditions existing so warrant or to cancel the meeting for any reason thought fit.

LIABILITY DISCLAIMER

Notwithstanding that it or he may have acted negligently neither the Club, Chairman, RWWA nor any member of these bodies nor any officer, agent, independent contractor or employee shall be under any liability to any person for any loss, damage or injury (including death) of or to any horse or person while on any premises of the Club or while on any approach thereto or while using any facility provided by the Club or while in the custody or control or under the direction of any officer, agent, independent contractor or employee acting in the course of his duty as such officer, agent, independent contractor or employee.

IMPORTED HORSES

Any owner, or trainer who nominates a horse which has raced outside the State of Western Australia shall:
(i) lodge with Racing and Wagering Western Australia at or before the time of starting of the race in which it is entered, a clearance from the Principal Club in whose territory such horse last raced or from an Association recognised by such Principal Club, and
(ii) for the first nomination of such horse for any race in this State, supply at or before the time of closing of entries, particulars in writing of all its wins and of its last six performances and for any future nominations by subsequent performances of such horse until its first start in this State provided that where the weights for a race are declared within twenty four hours of the closing of nominations the aforementioned details shall be supplied at least twenty-four hours before the time of closing of such entries.

CLUB NOT LIABLE FOR ENTRY

Neither RWWA, the Club nor the Secretary shall in any way be responsible for any errors which may occur in any entry, acceptance or other form filled in by any Official at the request of the nominator or trainer or the agent of any nominator or trainer.

BOUND BY RULES

Every nominator and trainer whose horse is entered for any race. Whether such entry is made by the nominator or trainer or the agent of any nominator or trainer or any Official at the request of or on behalf of any nominator, trainer or agent, shall be bound by the RWWA Rules and Regulations and the By-Laws and Conditions of the Club.

GROUP, LISTED & PRIME METROPOLITAN RACES

In Group/Listed races or any prime metropolitan race in which horses older than three can compete, entries are accepted on the condition that the nomination or declaration of acceptance for any horse may be rejected by the Handicapper.

DISCRETIONARY BALLOTING

In any race where discretionary balloting is to apply, the Committee may, in the event of the number of horses exceeding the safety limit at the barrier, in its absolute discretion, irrespective of a horse's weight, eliminate any horse or horses from the race and/or exclude any horse or horses from the operation of the usual balloting conditions.

DOUBLY ENGAGED

No horse shall run more than once on the same day at any meeting.

PENALTY

Except where otherwise stated, the winner of any race or races after the declaration of weights, shall carry such penalty (if any) as the Handicapper may impose for each win.

RACE DIVISIONS

Where the division of a race will result in more races being conducted at the meeting than that funded by RWWA, then a minimum of 75% of the original advertised prize money must be offered for each division. Each division shall be worth an equal amount. The division of any race must be approved by the RWWA Racing Manager.

ARRIVAL ON COURSE – GROUP AND LISTED RACES

Runners in Group and Listed races must be presented on course two hours prior to the advertised start time of the race, unless otherwise advised by RWWA Stewards.

UPDATED SCHEDULE OF FEES

(effective from 1 August 2020)
Non-Acceptance Fee: $45
Late Scratching Fee (prior to close of final riders): $100
Late Scratching Fee: $249.70
Trial Fees:
Senior Jockey $94.00
Apprentice Rides $40.00
*All fees are exclusive of GST

BALLOTING CONDITIONS

Where the number of horses in any race exceeds the number set down by the Stewards or Committee of the Club RWWA may, except where special balloting conditions apply, implement any or all of the following conditions to eliminate horses to meet the limits.

(a) Subject to the provisions of LR51A (1) any horse considered a final acceptor for more than one race at the same meeting shall be withdrawn from the race with the higher number of acceptors. Provided that horses will always be withdrawn from a non-feature race and not be withdrawn from a Group, Listed or other race advertised as Discretionary Balloting. A horse declared an emergency runner in any race may be engaged as an acceptor for another race at the same meeting.

(b) Any horse engaged to run at a meeting that has already accepted will be relegated to the lowest emergency position in any subsequent race that horse is entered for. Provided that horses will be exempt from this clause if the subsequent race is a Group, Listed or other race advertised as Discretionary Balloting.

(c) In the event of the time for nominations being extended because of insufficient entries (or some other reason), any horse which had been nominated by the inaugural nomination time shall be given preference for a start over any horse which was nominated after the time for extending entries was announced, except when the horse is engaged to run at a meeting that has already accepted.

(d) Any horse classified by the Handicapper below the declared minimum weight shall be eliminated in order of the Handicappers rating. Horses with the same rating will be separated at the Handicapper's discretion. The Handicapper may, at his discretion, elevate any horse in the ballot, irrespective of that horse's rating, to correct an obvious anomaly in the ballot. For ballot purposes, the rating of all fillies and mares is increased by 4 points to recognise the 2kg sex allowance

(e) Any maiden horse nominated to run in a handicap race will be relegated in the ballot below horses that have already won a race, unless the maiden horse was placed second or third within its last three starts where it will be balloted by the Handicappers rating. Maiden horses relegated under this clause will be balloted in accordance with the standard maiden balloting conditions listed below under section (l).

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing conditions RWWA and the Committee of the Club may, in its absolute discretion, eliminate any horse or horses from a race, and/or exclude any horse or horses from the operation of any or all of the preceding elimination conditions, irrespective of the age, allotted weight or Handicappers rating of the horse concerned.

(g) RWWA reserves the power to make provision for the naming of horses as Emergency Runners subsequent to any ballot; provided that when it is determined that a race shall be run in two or more divisions at close of nominations, the Emergency Runners named in any division may be placed in any other division to take the place of horses withdrawn at time of final acceptances.

(h) RWWA and the Committee of the Club reserves to itself the power to transfer the nomination of any horse balloted or withdrawn from the race in which it was entered to a suitable race on the same day, or another meeting where entries close on the same day. Provided that where a horse has not been withdrawn from the race prior to the time appointed for final acceptances the acceptance of the horse so transferred shall be taken as the nominator's approval of such transfer and for the purpose of eligibility, qualification or race conditions shall be deemed to have been nominated in the race to which it was transferred. Further provided that where the other horses in such race have not been withdrawn prior to the time appointed for final acceptances, the acceptance of such horses shall be taken as confirmation of the nominator's approval of the transfer of the horses concerned.

(i) RWWA reserves to itself the power to extend the acceptances of any given race and allow any horse withdrawn between release of weights and original scratching time to be reinserted into the field prior to the release of acceptances.

(j) No liability shall be incurred to the nominator of any horse or to any other person in consequence of or by reason of any departure whether intentional or otherwise from these conditions.

(k) In any case not provided for under the Rules, the decision of RWWA shall be final.

(l) MAIDEN RACES

i. Horses which have not received prize money within their last 5 starts to be placed in order of total number of starts.

ii. Horses which have received the lowest aggregate prize money within their last five starts. Horses with equal aggregate prize money to be placed in order at the Handicappers discretion.

iii. Horses which have had two unplaced race starts.

iv. Horses which have had one unplaced race start.

v. Unraced horses. (Horses placed first in trials will take preference over trial placegetters. Trial placegetters will take preference over unplaced trial runners. Horses which need to be separated within trial categories shall be done so at the discretion of the Handicapper ie: Trial winner category, trial placegetter category etc.)

vi. Horses which have earned prizemoney by placing 2nd – 5th in a prime metropolitan race within their last 3 starts; or have earned prizemoney by placing 2nd – 4th in a provincial or midweek metropolitan race within their last 3 starts; or have earned prizemoney by placing 2nd – 3rd in a country race within their last 3 starts. Horses to be placed in descending order of prizemoney earned in last 3 starts.

* In balloting maiden races prizemoney for placings 1st to 6th only is taken into account.

NOTICES

TRAINER & OWNER REFORMS (TOR)

NOTICE OF AMENDMENTS TO CO-OWNER AGREEMENT (COA)

Summary:

Since the commencement of the TOR in August 2017, Racing Australia has been continually monitoring the effectiveness of its processes and agreements, including via feedback from Principal Racing Authorities and industry participants.

Racing Australia is now amending the COA to address issues that have arisen during the TOR's first year of operation.

A summary of the amendments to the COA is set out below.

- **Clause 1.1 & 1.2** – To identify the effective date (1 August 2018) of the revised COA.
- **Clause 3.6(d)** – Proviso that where owners with 50% ownership of a horse wish to accept a trainer's fees notice, and owners with the other 50% ownership wish to object to the fees notice, the managing owner must object on behalf of the owners.
- **Clause 4.3** – To clarify the sale process where an owner wants to sell only their interest in the horse, as opposed to where the ownership group (with majority consent) wants to sell the whole horse.

The revised COA is available at www.racingaustralia.horse

Date of effect: 1 August 2018

NOTICE REGARDING THE NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN A SYNDICATE AND NEW RULE IN RELATION TO SECRET COMMISSIONS

NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN A SYNDICATE

Racing Australia previously made an amendment to AR.69(c) to correlate with ASIC's decision to increase the maximum number of members in a registered syndicate from 20 to 50 (for the purposes of obtaining exemption from a number of the provisions of the Corporations Act in respect of managed investment schemes).

Syndicates containing from 20 to 50 members are restricted to those entitled to exemption under ASIC Corporations (Horse Schemes) Instrument 2016/790 (or any instrument, regulation or class order that replaces or supersedes that Instrument.)

Any queries in regard to the number of members permitted in a Syndicate should be directed to the RWWA Licensing and Registration Department

FProvided the syndicate has been registered in accordance with the Rules of Racing and complies with the Regulations."

RULE AR.48 IN RELATION TO SECRET COMMISSIONS

This rule deals with the issue of Secret Commissions in racing.

This new rule applies to all those involved in the selling and trading of Thoroughbreds. Any such person must not receive, solicit or offer any payment or benefit that has not been fully disclosed and consented by all parties involved in the ownership, sale and purchase of that horse.

Please refer to the RWWA Rules of Racing that appear in the Industry - Integrity section of the RWWA website for details of the wording of AR.48.

PRE-ACCEPTANCE FINANCIAL INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS (GST COMPLIANCE)

When participants win stakes, bonuses or are paid any fees, a financial transaction has occurred that requires the correct treatment of GST. In order for this to take place all participants are required to submit a completed GST Declaration Form, prior to racing, so that the appropriate payment calculation can be made when stakes are processed. This form also provides RWWA with the participants banking information to make a timely payment.

If RWWA does not have completed GST Declaration Forms, the ATO require that RWWA withhold payments at a rate of 46.5% (highest tax rate) and forward to the ATO, when a GST Declaration Form has not been completed. This is a requirement under the GST Act and participant can obtain this information under the NAT 3346 guidelines on the ATO website. These funds can then be claimed as a credit by the participant in their annual income tax return.

In order to avoid payments being withheld, it is vital that your completed GST Declaration Forms is submitted prior to acceptance for a race. RWWA is currently working on system changes to implement this.

TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP

Funds are often withheld at the request of the 'new' owner when a transfer of ownership has taken place, as the outgoing owner has not submitted the paperwork to RWWA's Licensing & Registrations Department within the correct time. There are specific rules that apply to each code in the treatment of transfers. These being;

Harness Rule 109 - the paperwork must be submitted within 7 days of entering into a lease or prior to the horse next racing, whichever is earlier and Rule 111 in respect to a transfer of ownership.

Thoroughbred AR.34 – in respect to a lease the Principal Racing Authority may refuse to accept for registration any lease, and may insist on the inclusion in a lease of provisions it considers essential.

Greyhounds R117 – within ten (10) days lodge a prescribed transfer of ownership form and Rule 119 in respect of a lease.

These rules will now be enforced so that the owner recorded with RWWA at the time of racing will be paid any monies earned. Payments will no longer be held due to paperwork not being lodged within the required time. With regard to licences, GST forms must be included with each Lease or Transfer submitted to RWWA.

LEADING OF TWO OR MORE HORSES

Local Rule 124 states:

Leading of Horses

1. The practice of leading two or more riderless horses at the same time is prohibited

2. The Stewards may penalise any person breaching this rule or found responsible for a breach of this rule

The rule prohibits any person from leading two or more riderless horses at the same time at any place or time.

TRAINER'S RESPONSIBILITY REGARDING 'NOTIFICATION OF ANY HORSE'S ILLNESS, CONDITION OR OCCURRENCE THAT MAY AFFECT ITS RUNNING IN A RACE'.

Trainers are reminded of the provisions and potential implications of rule of racing, AR.140.

X`The following are examples of, but not limited to, conditions or occurrences requiring notification to Stewards under the provisions of this rule;

- Any surgery aimed at correcting a condition that may have

adversely impacted a horse's prior performances i.e. upper respiratory tract surgery or surgery to correct lameness, limb inflammation/pain or gait dysfunction.

- A horse is required to have a long period of rest to heal a pre-existing injury i.e. tendon/ligament strain.
- Lameness or musculoskeletal inflammation/pain.
- Injury to any part of the body which could potentially adversely impact on the horse's performance or consist of a welfare or public perception issue on race day, or have resulted in an interrupted preparation.
- Any condition or occurrence that has resulted in a horse missing consecutive days of normal exercise or sufficiently interrupted, and thus adversely impacted, a horse's preparation for its next race.
- Any systemic illness that has adversely impacted on a horse's health or wellbeing or may have resulted in an interrupted preparation i.e. colic attack, any illness causing loss of appetite.

IMPORTANT CHANGES TO THOROUGHBRED REGISTRATION ARRANGEMENTS

Thoroughbred Racing participants using the RWWA CRIS site would have noticed the below link from Racing Australia (RA). Racing and Waging Western Australia (RWWA) wishes to confirm important changes to registration functions.

From 1 December 2019, administrative duties attached to registration queries and applications will be moved from RWWA to Racing Australia (RA).

This is being done to help facilitate a more streamlined registration process for industry participants.

While RWWA will retain the functions of New Jockey Silk Applications and Promotor Syndicates, all applications for Transfer of Ownership, Syndicates, Leases, Jockey Silk Renewals, Change of Percentage, Change of Share, Deceased Estates, Banking & GST, will be received and processed by RA.

These documents will be able to be processed online or by lodging them direct to RA by email deputyregistrar@racingaustraliahorse. RA can be contacted via their website, email or by phone 1800 870 799.

APPROVED PROMOTERS

The following named persons are the only persons approved by RWWA and licensed by the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC) to promote ownership shares in horse racing schemes.

Prospective owners should be mindful that any person promoting shares in a racehorse must hold a current Australian Financial Services Licence (AFSL) with the *conditions shown below.

Person	Name	AFSL No:	*Conditions
P V Morley	Belhus Racing Stables	226693	1 (a) & (b)
Grand Syndicates	226693	1 (a) & (b)	1 (b)
B E Saxild	OZ Racing Pty Ltd	269277	1 (b)
WATA	TrotSynd Pty Ltd	269076	1 (a) & (b)
D. Connell (contact – M. Cullen)	Thoroughbred Trainers Service Centre Ltd.	288213	1 (a) & (b)
T. Johnson	Stable Connect Pty Ltd	336964	1 (a) & (b)
R J Slade	Slade Bloodstock Pty Ltd	226373	1 (a) & (b)

Australian Financial Services Licence *Conditions

1. This licence authorises the licensee to carry on a financial services business to:

(a) provide financial product advice for the following classes of financial products:

interests in managed investment schemes limited to:

(A) horse racing schemes only; and

(b) deal in a financial product by:

issuing, applying for, acquiring, varying or disposing of a financial product in respect of the following classes of financial products:

(A) interests in managed investment schemes limited to:

(1) horse racing schemes only; to retail clients.

TRANSFER'S OF OWNERSHIP – POLICY ADVICE

It is a requirement under the Rules of Racing for the name or names of every person or persons having any share or interest in the ownership or lease of a horse to be declared to RWWA prior to racing. Back-dating transfers or similar where such dates retrospectively affect the ownership of a horse in a race already run is therefore contrary to these principles. Furthermore once payments have been correctly made by RWWA based on recorded ownership details, it is impractical to attempt to re-allocate stakes to revised owners after the event.

Industry participants, in particular those involved in horse ownership, are therefore advised when completing the required Application to Transfer (or similar document that alters the official recorded ownership,) the Date of Transfer cannot be dated prior to the horse's last race start. The practice of back-dating the Date of Transfer so as to include dates where the horse has already raced will not be accepted and instead the Date of Transfer will be given the effective date of processing. Where race starts are not included in any back-dating then the indicated Date of Transfer will be recorded.

This policy shall be consistently applied across all codes.

RACING PENALTIES APPEAL TRIBUNAL (RPAT)

Seema Saxena
Executive Officer/Registrar
Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries
Gordon Stephenson House
Level 2, 140 William Street, Perth, WA, 6000
PO Box 8349, Perth Business Centre, WA, 6849
Telephone: (08) 6551 4880
Email:seema.saxena@dlgsc.wa.gov.au
Web: www.rpat.wa.gov.au

APPEAL LODGEMENT FEES

Thoroughbred and Harness Racing Appeals $250

Thoroughbred and Harness Racing Leave to Appeal $393.50

All codes - Application for a Stay of Proceedings $50

Transcript of RPAT hearings - per page $4

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ALL RACE CLUBS, LICENSED TRAINING VENUES, TRACK MANAGERS AND TRAINERS.

Section 22 of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 1984, places certain obligations on persons in control of a workplace that may relate to Clubs and Training tracks in the following terms:

22. Duties of persons who have control of workplaces

(1) A person that has, to any extent, control of —

(a) a workplace where persons who are not employees of that person work or are likely to be in the course of their work; or

(b) the means of access to and egress from a workplace, shall take such measures as are practicable to ensure that the workplace, or the means of access to or egress from the workplace, as the case may be, are such that persons who are at the workplace or use the means of access to and egress from the workplace are not exposed to hazards.

(2) Where a person has, by virtue of a contract or lease, an obligation of any extent in relation to the maintenance or repair of a workplace or the means of access to and egress from the workplace, the person shall be treated for the purposes of subsection (1) as being a person that has control of that workplace or that means of access or egress.

(3) A reference in this section to a person having control of any workplace or means of access to or egress from a workplace is a reference to a person having control of that workplace or that means of access or egress in connection with the carrying on by that person of a trade, business or undertaking (whether for profit or not).

(Sections 4-6 repealed)

(7) This section does not apply to a person whose duties are set out in section 20.

Where a trainer engages a person to carry out any type of work either inside or outside his/her premises and the person suffers an injury or disease as a result of that engagement and the injury or disease is of a prescribed nature it must be reported forthwith to WorkSafe. The kinds of injuries to an employee which must be notified are:

- A fracture of the skull, spine or pelvis
- A fracture of any bone in the arm other than in the wrist or hand and any bone in the leg other than in the ankle or foot;
- An amputation of an arm, hand, finger, joint, leg, foot, toe or toe joint;
- The loss of sight of an eye;
- Any injury other than those referred to above which, in the opinion of a medical practitioner, is likely to prevent the employee from being able to work within 10-days of the day on which the injury occurred.

Section 35 (1)(a) & (d) of the RWWA Act 2003 prescribes that it is a function of RWWA to "(a) control, regulate and supervise racing in the State" and "(d) to supervise racing clubs and their affairs." Further Section 43 provides RWWA with authority to issue directions to a racing club or an allied body to carry out works to improve safety at racecourses or training tracks and obligates such clubs to comply with any such directions.

In order to ensure proper discharge of its legislated functions, RWWA directs that all race clubs, managers of training venues and Trainers notify RWWA Stewards of any diseases or injuries of the nature of the above sustained by jockey's, driver's or any other registered persons whilst engaged in activity regulated by licence that occurs at their venues. It is not intended that this alleviates race clubs, manager's of training venues or trainers of any legal responsibilities they may have under other Acts, such as the OHS Act 1984, however ensures RWWA can discharge its functions in relation to racing in Western Australia and ensure the proper investigation and reporting of these incidents to WorkSafe.

DISPUTE RESOLUTION - ONE CENTRAL POINT FOR LODGEMENT OF COMPLAINTS

From time to time RWWA customers seek assistance in resolving disputes regarding horse ownership, the training of horses, unpaid accounts etc.

The Racing Integrity Department (Stewards) understand how difficult, at times, it is for these matters to be settled amicably and can offer advice, and to some extent assistance, on how these matters may be resolved.

Any queries in regards to disputes of this nature should be directed to the Integrity Operations Coordinator - Mark Kemp on 9445 5227.

Notwithstanding the wide powers of RWWA and its officials, particularly the Stewards, have under the Rules those powers do not extend to dispute resolution to the extent that Stewards can compel a party to act in any way not specifically outlined in the Rules themselves. Neither do the Stewards have authority to force a person to sign away or forsake a share or interest in an animal, which has been afforded to them in accordance with the relevant Rules of Racing, or make any orders with respect to compensatory payments. This should not deter a person contacting the RWWA Integrity Department (Stewards), on the above number, who will provide advice in terms of Rules and RWWA procedures and policies and ensure these are being complied with. Matters that cannot be resolved through the application of the Rules and policies, become a civil dispute between the parties which must be resolved accordingly.

Unless a dispute involves an alleged breach of the Rules, RWWA and its officials will not become directly involved. The exception is where a dispute is the subject of proceedings at law, in which case RWWA and its officials will be guided by any decision of a court.

Any complaint against a person for an alleged breach of the Rules must be made in writing and directed to the Chief Steward of the respective racing code.

SYNDICATES & PARTNERSHIPS

All current and prospective syndicate or partnership members should be aware of the ramifications of buying shares in a racehorse.

The promotion of a scheme which sells shares in a racehorse is subject to Corporations Law and there are significant penalties for schemes that are found to be operating contrary to the law.

Importantly the laws are in place to provide protection for persons who may purchase an ownership interest in a racehorse which is offered in such a scheme.

A horse racing syndicate must be registered with the Australian Securities and Investment Commission (ASIC) before it can operate if it is a "managed investment scheme" (MIS) for the purposes of the Corporations Act. This will generally be the case if the syndicate:

- has more than 20 members; or
- is promoted by a person in the business of promoting syndicates

unless the investors in the scheme are "wholesale clients" for the purpose of the Corporations Act.

The promoter is required to have an Australian Financial Services Licence (AFSL).

A promoter of a syndicate can avoid the requirement to register a managed investment scheme with ASIC if it registers as an approved promoter with RWWA. Once approved by RWWA, the promoter can then apply to ASIC for an AFSL.

RWWA is a Lead Regulator and as such is required;

(a) to keep a register of all promoters of horse racing schemes to which the co-regulation arrangements applies;

(b) to register schemes which the lead regulator has agreed to regulate;

(c) to ensure that a promoter's disclosure statement or offer document contains sufficient information to allow investors to make an informed decision and to check the accuracy of this information;

HORSES CANNOT RUN MORE THAN ONCE ON THE SAME DAY

No horse shall run more than once on the same day at any meeting except at meetings conducted by the following club:

Landor (East Gascoyne Race Club)

NOTICE REGARDING TONGUE TIE POLICY

Racing Australia, in accordance with stewards throughout Australia, has issued a change in regards to Tongue Tie Policy. The new standers will come into effect as of 1 April 2020 are as shown below.

Tongue Ties & Tongue Clips

Approval for use: Tongue Ties and Tongue Clips are approved for use for the purposes of AR 206(1), subject to the conditions set out below.

Specifications: Tongue Ties must be either: (a) leather strap or rubber band (at least 15mm wide); or (b) lycra or neoprene (at least 50mm wide).

Application: Tongue Ties and Tongue Clips must not be applied more than 30 minutes prior to race time.

Proper application: All Tongue Ties are to be looped around the tongue and secured around the lower jaw. Tongue Ties must be clearly visible at all times. Tongue Ties must never be attached to the bit or bridle.

Tongue position: Tongues which are tied must remain inside the horse's mouth in its usual position.

Tongue Clips: Tongue Clips must be rubber and attached to the bit. Tongue Clips with strap are also permitted.

Removal: Tongue Ties and Tongue Clips must be removed as soon as practicable.

Effective date: 1 April 2020

RWWA RACING INDUSTRY NOTICE – NEW LOCAL RULES OF RACING PERTAINING TO THE EUTHANASIA OF HORSES

WA racing industry participants are hereby notified of new Thoroughbred and Harness local Rules of Racing pertaining to the euthanasia of Thoroughbred and Standardbred horses.

These rules come into effect from 1 November 2020.

New local Thoroughbred Rule LR 225 and local Harness Rule LR 96C (Euthanasia of Horses) states;

It shall be an offence for any person bound to the Rules of Racing to at any time:

1. Organise, permit, allow or consent to any horse that they have control of, being transported or conveyed to any premises which is not a registered knackery, registered abattoir, or veterinary clinic where they are aware or ought to be aware, that the horse is to be euthanised.
2. Organise, permit, allow or consent to any horse that they have control of, being transported or conveyed to any place or facility outside of Western Australia where they are aware or ought to be aware, that the horse is to be euthanised.

For the purposes of this rule, a registered knackery or abattoir is any facility or place where animals are slaughtered and processed for consumption of any kind, or otherwise disposed of, which is registered with, and under the regulation of, the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, and has established a Memorandum of Understanding with RWWA.

RWWA advises that for the purposes of this rule there is currently one approved facility, that being the Southdale facility, that is registered with, and under the regulation of, the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development and has established a Memorandum of Understanding with RWWA.

Participants must carefully consider all available options for the rehoming of retired racehorses and all efforts to rehome physically and behaviourally sound racehorses must be made.

It should be noted that this rule does not prohibit, where necessary, on farm/property humane euthanasia of a horse, by a registered veterinarian, or by a properly trained and experienced person using a prescribed humane method detailed within the relevant standards and guidelines (Australian Animal Welfare Standards and Guidelines – Land Transport of Livestock 2012), provided such horse is under the care and control of a licensed person or owner at that property at the time such euthanasia takes place.

Participants are also reminded of their obligations under the Rules of Racing that the euthanasia or death of any registered racehorse must be notified to the relevant racing authority within the period prescribed by the rules and using the correct notification form.

VETERINARY NOTICES

NOTICE TO THOROUGHBRED TRAINERS - INTRA-ARTICULAR INJECTIONS STAND-DOWN PERIOD

Trainers and Veterinarians attention is drawn to the revised Rule of Racing, AR.87, which relates to intra-articular treatments in Thoroughbred racehorses. The revised rule is effective from 1st January 2020.

The revised AR.87 now prohibits the intra-articular administration ("joint injection") of any substance to a Thoroughbred racehorse within 8 clear days prior to a race, official trial or jump-out.

AR.87 now reads as follows:

(1) If a horse has been subjected to an intra-articular injection:

(a) the horse is ineligible for; and

(b) a trainer must not enter or start the horse in, any race, official trial, or jump-out for 8 clear days following midnight on the day of the administration.

(2) If a horse has been subjected to, or the Stewards reasonably suspect a horse has been subjected to, an intra-articular injection at any time during the 8 clear days prior to the day of a race, official trial, or jump-out, the Stewards may order the scratching of the horse from the relevant event.

(3) If a horse has been nominated and/or entered for a race, official trial, or jump-out, a person must not:

(a) administer;

(b) cause to be administered;

(c) attempt to administer; or

(d) be party to the administration of, an intra-articular injection to the horse at any time within 8 clear days of the race, official trial, or jump-out.

A Clear Day is defined within the Rules to mean a twenty-four hour period from 12:01 a.m. to 12 midnight. For practical purposes, a clear day restriction means that the calculation of the number of days for which the procedure/treatment is banned does not take into account the day of treatment nor the day of competition. As such a stand down time of 8 clear days equates to 10 regular days when including the day of administration and the day of competition.

For the purpose of AR.87 and by way of example, if a horse was subjected to an intra-articular administration of a substance at any time on a Monday (1st day of the month), that horse would be ineligible to race, trial or jump-out, until the Wednesday of the following week (10th day of the month).

Trainers are referred to the RWWA Thoroughbred Clear Day Rule chart available under veterinary notices on the RWWA website to further assist with the application of clear day principles.

This prescribed stand-down time is intended as a minimum period before competition within which any substance must not be administered intra-articularly, including any shorter-acting medications. This stand down period must not be confused with the recommended "withdrawal" time of the particular medication used. The "withdrawal" period for a prohibited substance is calculated to ensure a horse is presented clear of the prohibited substance when competing. In certain situations, specifically for longer acting corticosteroid preparations such as methylprednisolone, and for injections into low volume joints such as the lower hock joints, the recommended "withdrawal" period may be much longer than the minimum stand down time prescribed by AR.87, and as such must continue to be observed.

Note: The administration of intra-articular substances is a "treatment" according to AR.104 and therefore must be recorded by a trainer and/or their veterinarian as required by this Rule. Trainers are reminded that all race horses must be presented to race free of prohibited substances. For advice concerning the use of therapeutic products that may contain prohibited substances trainers should consult their stable veterinarian, or contact the RWWA Veterinary Department on (08) 9445 5459 or (08) 9445 5305.

ARSENIC - Notice to Horse Trainers

Trainers and industry participants are reminded that Arsenic is a prohibited substance under both the Harness and Thoroughbred Australian Rules of Racing, when found at a level above the threshold value of 0.30 milligrams per litre in urine.

Arsenic is a chemical element which occurs in many minerals and trace amounts may be present commonly in feeds and in groundwater in the environment.

Registered veterinary products that contain Arsenic based compounds include:

Arcyl Solution for Injection Ferrocyl injection

Troy Invigorate Injection Jurocyl Injection.

Horse trainers are therefore reminded to avoid using these preparations close to racing, and a useful guideline is not to administer them following a single dose within a 5 clear day period before racing. Multiple administrations will prolong this period, so extreme caution must be exercised if administering them on consecutive days. The administration of any of these preparations must be recorded as treatment in a trainer's medication log book.

A recent Australian study concluded that it is possible that Arsenic levels in horse urine may be elevated following the ingestion by a horse of Chromated Copper Arsenate (CCA) treated pine timber, a common component of horse stables and paddock fencing.

Consequently, RWWA Stewards advise that it would be prudent for trainers and industry participants to conduct an environmental audit of their facilities to ensure they eliminate access of the racehorses in their care to CCA treated pine timber products, or any other product that may present a similar risk of an elevated Arsenic level in any race day sample.

RWWA Stewards recently concluded several inquiries into matters relating to the presentation of horses by trainers with Arsenic levels above the threshold. In those matters a conviction without penalty was recorded and the horses concerned were disqualified. RWWA provides notice to trainers and industry participants that future action taken by RWWA Stewards, in matters relating to the presentation of horses with Arsenic levels which exceed the threshold, may result in penalties being imposed, regardless of any evidence relating to ingestion of CCA treated timber products or any other source.

Queries can be directed to your Veterinarian or the RWWA Veterinary Department on (08) 9445 5459.

22 February, 2018.

COBALT – NOTICE TO TRAINERS

Cobalt is a naturally occurring trace element which may normally be present in horses at very low levels as a result of the ingestion of feedstuffs that contain it in trace amounts. Cobalt is also present in the structure of vitamin B12 (cyanocobalamin). However, it is known that excessive amounts of cobalt have an effect on the blood system and therefore it can also be considered as a prohibited substance according to the Rules of Racing when it is at levels above those naturally occurring or as a result of routine nutritional sources, thus a threshold level was introduced into the rules of racing to control the use of cobalt in race horses.

The rules of racing prescribe a threshold limit for cobalt in race day urine samples at 100micrograms per litre and in race day plasma samples at 25 micrograms per litre.

Therefore trainers are advised:

- That a normal racing diet is more than sufficient to meet a horse's nutritional requirements for cobalt and vitamin B12.

- Injectable cobalt supplements, banned under provisions of AR252A, offer no nutritional advantages because incorporation of cobalt into the vitamin B12 molecule occurs within the horse's gut.
- To consult with their veterinarians to ensure that their oral supplementation regimen provides only the amount of cobalt necessary to meet the scientifically established nutritional requirements of the horse for cobalt.
- To administer only nutritional supplements that are manufactured or marketed by reputable companies and to administer such supplements only at the manufacturer's recommended dose and frequency of administration.
- To avoid the simultaneous use of multiple supplements containing cobalt and vitamin B12.
- That administering products that are inadequately labelled, that make claims to enhance racing performance or to be 'undetectable', or which are marketed over the internet is extremely unwise.
- To comply with the one clear day restriction on the injection of any substance prior to racing.

Whilst the threshold has been set at a level to allow for normal levels of cobalt supplementation through routine nutritional sources, trainers are advised that the administration of certain registered vitamin supplements, particularly by injection, close to racing may result in a level of cobalt in a subsequent sample that exceeds this threshold. Trainers are therefore advised to avoid the use of these supplements close to racing.

No injections within one clear day prior to racing

The rules of racing make it an offence for any person (including a trainer, anyone else in charge of a racehorse or a veterinarian) to insert a hypodermic needle into a horse within the one clear day prior to a race

By way of example, if a horse is racing on a Saturday, the last time that the horse may be injected is midnight on the Thursday prior to the race. The horse must not be injected on the Friday or at any time on the Saturday prior to the running of the race. The one clear day ban on injections prior to competition includes, but is not limited to, the administration by injection, whether intravenously, intramuscularly, subcutaneously or any other route, of the following medications and substances:

- intravenous infusions, fluids and electrolytes;
- vitamin and mineral supplements;
- haematopoietic (blood building) agents;
- all Schedule 4 Prescription Animal Remedies and Prescription Medicines for injection; and
- any other agents for administration by injection.

However, it is noted that, for the purpose of proving a breach of AR.178AB, it is not necessary to establish what (if any) substance was injected, or was attempted to have been injected, into the horse.

Importantly, under the new rule, a person must not, without the permission of the Stewards, insert a needle into a horse for the purpose of blood sampling for health and fitness assessment during the one clear day prior to a race. The obvious exception to the Rule is the collection of official pre-race or out-of-competition blood samples at the direction of the Stewards for the purpose of drug analyses.

IMPORTANT NOTE: The timing of the administration of many injectable products will be determined by the detection periods for the prohibited substances contained in those products. In most cases, the detection periods will be in excess of the one clear day prior to competition.

TESTING OF NON-RACE DAY (ELECTIVE) SAMPLES

Trainers should be aware that unpredictable and prolonged excretion times can result from the therapeutic use of certain, specific prohibited substances including long-acting corticosteroids (particularly Depo-Medrol - methyl-prednisolone acetate) and procaine, from the use of procaine penicillin.

Elective testing is strongly recommended for the above medication categories as reliable detection times are difficult, and in some cases impossible, to provide.

Through the Stewards, the ChemCentre will analyse non-race day elective urine samples for certain long-acting therapeutic medications, to determine the suitability for racing after treatment.

The following long-acting medications can be tested for under the program:

- Corticosteroids (i.e. Depo-Medrol)
- Procaine (from procaine penicillin)

Trainers and veterinarians are encouraged to use this service; however, it does not remove the responsibility, under the Rules of Racing, for a trainer to present all animals under their control free of any prohibited substances on race-day.

a) Sample Submission

1. Urine is required for testing unless specified otherwise.
2. Samples are submitted through the RWWA Stewards or Veterinary Department.
3. Stewards/RWWA Veterinarians must be advised prior to sample submission.
4. Trainers will be charged through the RWWA accounting system.
5. Samples should be submitted in a clean jar/container with lid or a urine collection bottle available from the Stewards.
6. The following details must be supplied when samples are submitted.
    - Animal name and sex.
    - Medication name/s for which the sample is to be tested.
    - Treatment details i.e. medication/dose/date administered.
    - Trainer's name and contact details
7. Stewards will advise trainer when results are received

Cost of sample analysis (all prices include GST)

- $200.00 per medication category
- Results will be available approx. 7 working days after sample submission to the ChemCentre.
- For further information contact the RWWA Veterinary Department 9445 5459 or Stewards

SCREENING LIMITS

For the purpose of Thoroughbred Rule AR 257 and Harness Rule HRR 188B, it is hereby notified that screening limits applicable to the

following therapeutic substances, as approved by Racing Australia and Harness Racing Australia, are set out as follows;

- acepromazine – 0.02 nanograms per millilitre (ng/mL) in plasma
- acepromazine – 10ng/mL of the 2-(1-hydroxyethyl) promazine sulphoxide metabolite in urine
- betamethasone - 0.20ng/mL in urine
- butorphanol – 0.01ng/mL in plasma
- butorphanol – 1ng/mL in urine
- carprofen – 100ng/mL in plasma

VETERINARY NOTICES

- carprofen – 100ng/mL in urine
- dantrolene – 3ng/mL of 5-hydroxydantrolene in unhydrolysed urine
- detomidine – 0.02ng/mL of the 3'-hydroxydetomidine metabolite in plasma
- detomidine – 2ng/mL of the 3'-hydroxydetomidine metabolite in urine
- dexamethasone – 0.2ng/mL in urine
- diclofenac – 50ng/mL in urine
- dipyrone – 1000ng/mL of the 4-methylaminoantipyrine metabolite in urine
- eltenac – 50ng/mL in urine
- firocoxib – 2 ng/mL in plasma
- flunixin – 1ng/mL in plasma
- flunixin – 100ng/mL in urine
- frusemide – 0.1ng/mL in plasma
- frusemide – 50ng/mL in urine
- hyoscine butylbromide (or n-butylscopolammonium) – 0.05ng/mL in plasma
- hyoscine butylbromide (or n-butylscopolammonium) – 25ng/mL in urine
- ipratropium - 0.25ng/mL in urine
- ketoprofen - 100ng/mL in urine
- ketoprofen – 2 ng/mL in plasma under the condition of a single IV or oral dose
- lignocaine – 0.05ng/mL in plasma
- lignocaine – 10ng/mL of the 3'-hydroxylignocaine metabolite in urine
- meclofenamic acid – 5ng/mL in plasma
- meclofenamic acid – 250ng/mL in urine
- medetomidine – 0.02ng/mL of 3'-hydroxymedetomidine in plasma
- medetomidine – 5ng/mL of 3'-hydroxymedetomidine in urine
- meloxicam – 1ng/mL in plasma
- meloxicam – 10ng/mL in urine
- mepivacaine – 0.05ng/mL in plasma
- mepivacaine – 10ng/mL of the 3'-hydroxymepivacaine metabolite in urine
- methocarbamol – 100ng/mL in urine (when restricted to a single oral or IV treatment of no more than 5 grams of methocarbamol)
- naproxen – 250ng/mL in urine
- phenylbutazone – 100ng/mL in plasma
- phenylbutazone – 100ng/mL in urine
- romifidine – 1ng/mL in urine
- salbutamol – 0.5ng/mL in urine
- triamcinolone acetonide – 0.5ng/mL in urine
- vedaprofen – 50ng/mL in urine
- vedaprofen – 5 ng/mL in plasma

Screening limits do not affect liability

The implementation of screening limits in racing is not intended and

does not operate to mean that for the purpose of the Rules of Racing the therapeutic substance only becomes a prohibited substance if and when the screening limit is exceeded.

It shall not be a defence to any charge under the rules of racing that the result of any initial screening test should have been below the screening limit for the therapeutic substance in question."

Advice of detection periods

Industry participants are advised that more information on the detection periods for many of the therapeutic drugs assigned screening limits is available on the Agrifutures

website: agrifutures.com.au/rural-industries/thoroughbred-horses/

In making any decision regarding the administration of a prohibited substance to a horse that is entered to race, industry participants are reminded of their responsibilities in undertaking the appropriate level of due diligence and risk analysis in researching the available information on detection periods, including the seeking of veterinary advice and adding an adequate safety margin. Participants are advised to take a conservative approach, and consider all variables such as dose, length of treatment and route of administration, when calculating withdrawal times for therapeutic substances where information on detection times is available.

Participants are also advised that a best-practice approach would dictate that no medication, irrespective of its detection period, should be given within 2 clear days of racing.

OFFICIAL RACING LABORATORIES

"Official Racing Laboratory" means an analytical racing laboratory which is approved by Racing Australia.

Note: The following have been approved by Racing Australia as Official Racing Laboratories:

Australian Racing Forensic Laboratory, Sydney

Queensland Racing Integrity Commission - Racing Science Centre, Brisbane

Racing Analytical Services Limited, Melbourne

Racing Chemistry Laboratory, Chemistry Centre (W.A.), Perth

The Hong Kong Jockey Club Racing Laboratory, Sha Tin, Hong Kong

New Zealand Racing Laboratory Services Limited, Avondale, Auckland, New Zealand

Sport and Specialised Analytical Services, LGC, Fordham, Ely, Cambridgeshire, United Kingdom

Australian Sports Drug Testing Laboratory, Sydney ChemCentre, Western Australia

National Measurement Institute (NMI), Sydney (trace element analysis)

Institute of Biochemistry, German Sport University, Cologne, Germany

Laboratory of Racing Chemistry, Tochigi, Japan (reserve portion/B sample analysis)

CONTROL OF RACE DAY TREATMENT/MEDICATION OF RACEHORSES

With a number of Rules now restricting medication and treatments of various kinds before competition, the following are guidelines regarding medications/treatments that may be approved by the Stewards on veterinary advice when a request is made to the Stewards for permission to treat a horse on race day.

Guidelines for treatments/medications that can be permitted on race day prior to the race – prior approval of the Stewards not required

Topical application of hoof oils/dressings/grooming products

The application of routine, non-medicated hoof oils/dressings is permitted on the day of racing. The exception is those products that contain medications or herbs that claim therapeutic effects such as analgesia or anti-inflammatory actions.

The application of commercial baby oil or petroleum jelly preparations to lubricate/prevent chaffing of a body area, or a grooming product, is permitted to be applied pre-race. Any product so used must be kept in its original container that has applied to it the original product label, must not be altered or modified by the addition of any other substance/s, and must be available for inspection by the Stewards and official veterinarian. The Stewards may take possession of any such preparation for testing for prohibited substances.

Shampoos and fly sprays

Shampoos, including those that are antiseptic or contain an anti-fungal agent, are permitted to be used on race day prior to racing. Fly sprays are permitted to be used on race day prior to racing.

Physical therapy as treatment

Vibratory massage systems may be used in the stable on the morning of the day of the race but are not permitted on the racecourse.

The application of ice/cold water to musculoskeletal structures

The application of ice or chilled water to, or the use of whirlpool boots or systems such as "Game Ready" on musculoskeletal structures are permitted in the trainer's stables on the morning of race day but are not permitted to be used pre-race in the race day stalls on-course.

Treatments/medications permitted on race day before the race – prior approval of the Stewards required

Other topical preparations

While creams, ointments and powders for topical use are considered to be medications, circumstances may arise when a horse suffers a minor wound that does not affect its suitability to race but would benefit from the application of a topical antibiotic or antiseptic treatment. Such a preparation must be a registered veterinary preparation or human therapeutic good which contains only an antibiotic or antiseptic as its active ingredient, and which is clearly stated as such on its product label. Any product so used must be kept in its original container that has applied to it the original product label, must not be altered or modified by the addition of any other substance/s, and must be available for inspection by the Stewards and official veterinarian. The Stewards may take possession of any such preparation for testing for prohibited substances.

Trainers must apply to the Stewards for permission to administer a topical antiseptic/antibiotic preparation before a race on race day. Horses having received such permission for the application of a topical medication must be inspected by an official veterinarian on arrival at the racecourse.

Treatments/medications prohibited on race day prior to the race;

Routes of administration

Unless excepted in the guidelines above, any substance administered by injection, by stomach tube, by paste, by dose syringe, by topical application or by inhalation will be considered to be a treatment and just not be administered on race day prior to the race. Furthermore, there are other pre-competition restrictions on certain treatments/ procedures that are imposed by AR.64G, AR.178AA and AR.178AB.

Clay poultices

Clay poultices may be applied to the legs no later than the day before racing but must be removed the morning of the race and must not be re-applied on race day before the race. All traces of clay poultices must be removed prior to arrival on-course.

Glycerine and Vicks Vaporub®

The application of products such as Glycerine and/or Vicks Vaporub® by any means is not permitted prior to racing on race day.

Physical therapy as treatment

The following physical treatments are not permitted to be used at any time before racing on the day of a race:

- acupuncture
- laser and infra-red treatments
- chiropractic manipulations
- magnetic field therapy
- transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) and any other form of electrical stimulation
- Extra-corporeal shock wave treatment (ESWT)
- Shock wave treatment of racehorses is prohibited for seven clear days prior to racing

NOTICE TO TRAINERS
BAN ON INJECTABLE PRODUCTS CONTAINING COBALT SALTS

From 1 May 2021, the Australian Rules of Racing will prohibit:

- the possession of injectable products containing cobalt salts; and
- the administration of cobalt salts by injection.

These bans are set out in new rules AR 252A (possession) and AR 254A (administration). Penalties apply for failure to comply with these rules.

Racing Australia reiterates its view that there is no place for injectable supplements containing cobalt salts in racing when there is no therapeutic rationale for their use. This is because (among other things):

- a typical daily diet of a racehorse meets their daily dietary cobalt requirement;
- there have been no reported cases of cobalt deficiency in horses; and
- there is no nutritional, medical or welfare justification for the administration of cobalt by injection to a horse at any time.

There are four injectable veterinary products that have been either previously or currently registered and/or available for use in horses that contain cobalt salts.

- NV V.A.M Injection;
- Troy Hemoplex Injection;
- Hemo-15 Vitamin-Amino Acid Injection; and
- NV Haemo Injection.

Possession and/or administration of these products (and any other registered or unregistered injectable products that contain cobalt salts) are prohibited under the new rules from 1 May 2021.

Trainers are advised to check the active constituents of all injectable veterinary supplements they currently hold. Further, it is advised that trainers carefully check the active constituents of any injectable veterinary supplements at the time of purchase to ensure that no injectable products are purchased or held that would be an offence under the new rules.

31 March 2021

For further information:
Racing Australia (02) 8072 1900

AR 252A Possession of injectable products containing cobalt salts

(1) A person must not have in his or her possession, or on his or her premises, any injectable product which contains cobalt salts.

(2) The Stewards may confiscate any product referred to in subrule (1) and use it as evidence in any inquiry, hearing or other proceeding under the Rules.

AR 254A Administration of cobalt salts by injection

(1) A person must not:

(a) administer;

(b) cause to be administered;

(c) attempt to administer; or

(d) be a party to the administration or attempted administration of,

a product containing cobalt salts to a horse by injection.

(2) If the Stewards are satisfied that a horse has been, or is likely to have been, administered a product containing cobalt salts by injection, the Stewards may prevent the horse from starting in any race, official trial or jump-out.

(3) If a horse has been administered a product containing cobalt salts by injection, but the horse competes in a race, official trial or jump-out, the horse may be disqualified from that race, official trial or jump-out.

(4) For the purposes of this rule, an “injection” includes, but is not limited to, the insertion of a hypodermic needle into a horse.

Date of effect: 1 May 2021

NOTICE TO TRAINERS
PROHIBITED SUBSTANCE – ZOLEDRONIC ACID

Racing Australia is aware that the APMVA has issued a PERMIT TO ALLOW SUPPLY AND MINOR USE OF AN UNREGISTERED VETERINARY CHEMICAL PRODUCT for Zoledronic Acid.

The substances set out in Schedule 1, Part 1, Division 1 of the Rules of Racing (i.e. Prohibited List A) are specified as prohibited substances at all times.

Racing Australia is of the view that these substances have no place in the treatment of racehorses and that their use is a risk to the integrity of racing and/or the welfare of horses.

Trainers are reminded that pursuant to Item 23 of Prohibited List A, Zoledronic Acid is listed as a prohibited substance. Accordingly, it is prohibited at all times.

Trainers are reminded of their obligations under the Rules of Racing with respect to substances that are listed in Prohibited List A, bearing in mind that any finding of guilt could result in a substantial penalty.

This includes Trainers' obligations under AR 250, which provides that a person must not have in their possession any prohibited substance on Prohibited List A or any substance or preparation containing a prohibited substance on Prohibited List A. Accordingly, Trainers are reminded that they must not have in their possession (which clearly includes being located/stored at their stables) any Zoledronic Acid or any preparation containing Zoledronic Acid.

10 March 2020

For further information:
Racing Australia (02) 8072 1900

RACING AND WAGERING WESTERN AUSTRALIA

THOROUGHBRED RACING CLEAR DAY RULE CHARTS

The charts below relate to THOROUGHBRED Rules of Racing which prohibit the administration of substances or treatments for a number of clear days prior to a race, official trial or jump out.

These charts seek to assist the trainer by visually showing the days on which substances or treatments cannot be administered.

The yellow highlights represent CLEAR DAYS on which the substance or treatment can not be administered. The green highlights represent the day of the RACE, OFFICIAL TRIAL OR JUMPOUT. The red highlights represent the LAST DAY THE SUBSTANCE OR TREATMENT CAN BE ADMINISTERED. Substances or treatments cannot be administered on the day of a race or official trial, prior to that race or official trial.

8 CLEAR DAYS — Intra-Articular (IA) ADMINISTRATION OF ANY SUBSTANCE (AR87)

MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT
IA ADMIN	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	RACEDAY TRIAL JUMPOUT			
			IA ADMIN	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	RACEDAY TRIAL JUMPOUT

7 CLEAR DAYS — Shock Wave (AR 86)

MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT
	SHOCK WAVE	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	RACEDAY TRIAL JUMPOUT			
				SHOCK WAVE	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	RACEDAY TRIAL JUMPOUT

5 CLEAR DAYS— Vaccination (AR 88)

MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT
			VACCINE	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	RACEDAY			
						VACCINE	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	CLEAR DAY	RACEDAY

1 CLEAR DAY — Injections (AR 254) & Alkalinising Agents (AR 247) & Stomach Tube (AR 255)

MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN
ALL INJECTIONS STOMACH TUBE TREATMENT ALKALINISING AGENT ADMINISTRATION	CLEAR DAY	RACE DAY				
			ALL INJECTIONS STOMACH TUBE TREATMENT ALKALINISING AGENT ADMINISTRATION	CLEAR DAY	RACE DAY	

EXEMPTED SUBSTANCES (Division 2—Prohibited List B Exemptions)

MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN
	EXEMPTED SUBSTANCES	RACE DAY				
				EXEMPTED SUBSTANCES	RACE DAY	

The following ORALLY ADMINISTERED substances may be administered up to but NOT INCLUDING THE DAY OF A RACE as defined under Division 2—Prohibited List B Exemptions.

- Antimicrobials (antibiotics) - BUT NOT PROCAINE PENICILLIN
- Ranitidine (e.g. Ulcerguard®)
- Bromhexine
- Dembrexine
- Antiparasitics approved and registered for use in horses
- Omeprazole (e.g. Gastrozol®, Omoguard®)
- Chondroitin Sulphate (e.g. Cosequin Equine®)
- Glucosamine (e.g. Joint Guard®)

If you are unsure please contact RWWA Stewards (08) 9445 5570 or Veterinary Department (08) 9445 5459 or (08) 9445 5305

This should not be regarded as a substitute for a comprehensive study of the Australian and WA Local Rules of Racing which are available at www.rwwa.com.au/industry/integrity/rules-policies/

JUNE 2021

AMENDMENTS TO RWWA RULES OF THOROUGHBRED RACING

In accordance with Section 45 (1) (a) of the Racing and Wagering Western Australia Act 2003, notice is hereby given that the Board of Racing and Wagering WA has resolved that the RWWA Rules of Thoroughbred be amended as follows;

AMENDMENTS TO LOCAL RULES (effective 1 August 2021)

Add Local rule 313

LR 313. RWWA Local Rule of Retirement

(1) (a) The managing owner shall be liable for all costs associated with compliance with this rule. Any proven failure to pay such costs in accordance with the terms of payment when invoiced by the Trainer or other service provider, may at the sole discretion of the Stewards, result in:

(i) Stewards ordering that any prizemoney payable to the managing owner be withheld and redirected to the relevant party until such account is paid; and/or

(ii) Refusal of nominations for any horses of the same ownership; and/or

(iii) Cancellation of registration of the managing owner in any other horses; and/or

(iv) Other such action as may be taken under the RWWA Rules of Racing

(b) Where the managing owner can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Stewards that they have been unable to recover such costs attributable to any part-owner, then any action outlined in sub rule (1)(a) shall not apply and action will be taken in accordance with the rules against only any defaulting part owner.

(2) The last registered managing owner or the person in control of the horse at the relevant time, shall, unless the result of accident or illness requiring immediate euthanasia, ensure that any non-emergency euthanasia of the horse, must only be performed by a registered Veterinary Surgeon or an appropriately registered service provider complying with all relevant welfare standards;

(a) on humane grounds where the horse is seriously ill or injured; or

(b) where a Veterinary surgeon has, assessed the horse as being unsuitable for rehoming on medical grounds; or

(c) where written direct evidence is received to the satisfaction of the Stewards from at least 2 persons who have direct personal knowledge of the horse's unsuitability for rehoming due to past demonstrated dangerous behaviours.

(3) Where any horse has been euthanased pursuant to part (2) of this rule, documentary evidence of compliance to the satisfaction of the Stewards, must be lodged with the Controlling Body by the prescribed time as specified by the relevant national rule and/or no later than within 7 days.

(4) Should part (2) of this rule not apply, the last registered managing owner or the person in control of the horse at the relevant time, must to the satisfaction of the Stewards make reasonable effort to rehome the horse over a period of not less than 6 weeks following the decision to retire/deregister the horse from the racing industry by undertaking at least two of the following options;*

(a) publicly advertising the horse in no less than two recognised media platforms for the sale or availability of horses for a period of no less than 6 weeks;

(b) making application to re-home the horse through a credible animal adoption or re-homing agency, including Industry Retirement Programs;

(c) consigning the horse to a public auction.

(d) consigning the horse to an industry auction

(5) Documentary evidence of unsuccessful attempts to rehome the horse in accordance with the requirements prescribed in subsection (4) of this rule must be provided to Stewards when lodging the required documentation to retire/deregister the horse.

(6) An owner or person responsible at the relevant time who, in the opinion of the Stewards, fails to comply with any provision of this rule shall be guilty of an offence and liable to penalty.

(7) It shall not be mandatory for any horse that has been retired for the purposes of Breeding for a period of at least twelve months or that is over 15 years of age to be subject to sub-rule (4) of this rule.

Rationale

This WA Racehorse Welfare Plan, as announced by the previous Racing Minister, committed racing to the development of a framework whereby industry participants must aim to rehome all healthy and behaviourally sound horses.

There is a community expectation that healthy and behaviourally sound horses should not be euthanized at the conclusion of their racing careers without at least making every reasonable effort to afford alternative outcomes.

This rule was developed by a working group comprising members of both thoroughbred and harness codes and has been tabled before the respective consultative groups of each. All suggestions by the working group have been included within the final version of the rule with no objections raised to its construction, application or intent by the eligible bodies representatives on the Consultative Groups.

RWWA has published separately to industry, extensive details which explain the requirements to comply with this rule.

As this is a significant change, the Stewards will apply a period of amnesty to ensure suitable education and communications to industry are issued with sufficient time for any person to reasonably comply with this rule prior to undertaking enforcements under the rules. This will be assessed on a case-by-case basis as familiarity with the rule and its requirements become established within the industry.

AMENDMENTS TO NATIONAL RULES (effective 1 August 2021)

Add TOR sub-rules 6(6) and 6(7)

(6) Subject to subrule (7), if an EAA has been applied by Racing Australia and/or a PRA against an owner under this rule at any time (including prior to the commencement of this subrule), while that EAA remains in place:

(a) that owner must not, either directly or indirectly, acquire an interest in another horse and/or lodge with Racing Australia or a PRA in respect of another horse:

(i) a Foal Ownership Declaration;

(ii) a registration application;

(iii) a transfer of ownership application, except for the purpose of that owner selling his or her interest in another horse; or

(iv) a lease application; and

(b) Racing Australia and/or a PRA must not process any such application or lodgment.

(7) Racing Australia and/or a PRA (as applicable) may waive any prohibitions in subrule (6) if they are of the opinion that such waiver will assist in reducing the relevant owner's training fees and/or training disbursements debt.

Rationale

Racing Australia has advised that the intention of the rule is that it applies in respect of open EAAs lodged both before and after

AMENDMENTS TO RULES OF RACING

1 August, such that existing defaulting owners do not escape the restrictions imposed by the rule change.

Under the Trainer and Owner Reforms (TOR) Rules in Schedule 2 to the Australian Rules of Racing, where an owner has failed to pay their training fees as required (and has not lodged a Dispute Notice in respect of them) a trainer may lodge an Enforcement Action Application (EAA) against the owner. Upon lodging an EAA, the trainer may seek the following consequences be applied against the owner until the outstanding fees have been paid:

• owner not permitted to transfer the horse to another trainer (if the owner owns at least 50% of the horse);

• owner not permitted to transfer their share in the horse to another person; and

• owner's prizemoney is frozen and redirected to the trainer.

However, an EAA issued against a defaulting owner does not restrict that owner from entering the ownership of other horses, even while the debts remain unpaid. This can affect future training and joint ownership relationships, as participants may unwittingly enter into arrangements with persons who have a history of not paying their training fees and who can continue to accumulate training debts throughout the industry. This has the potential to create negative experiences for participants and can threaten (particularly for owners) their ongoing involvement in the industry.

To address this situation, Racing Australia has approved amendments to TOR Rule 6, such that where a defaulting owner is the subject of a current EAA he or she will be prohibited from entering the ownership of any other horse. Only once the EAA is lifted (i.e. by payment of the training debt or through agreement with the trainer) will such an owner be permitted to acquire and register ownership interests in other horses. The rule change includes a discretionary element that allows Racing Australia/Principal Racing Authorities to waive any relevant ownership restriction where they believe it will assist in reducing the training debt owed by a defaulting owner.

These changes will not affect a defaulting owner's existing ownership in other horses (if any) given the potential for that to affect other innocent owners.

AMENDMENTS TO NATIONAL RULES

Amend AR297(4)(d)

Without limiting their powers to refuse to reinstate a horse to race or be trained in their absolute discretion, for the purposes of subrule (3) a PRA or the Stewards must not grant permission for a horse to be reinstated to race or be trained unless:

(d) the relevant PRA or the Stewards have considered the wishes of the last owner/s of the horse prior to retirement from racing in respect of any future reinstatement, as notified on the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable).

Rationale

Racing Australia has advised of the above correction (in bold) to AR 297(4)(d),

AMENDMENTS TO NATIONAL RULES (effective 1 May 2021)

Amend AR 2 Dictionary

Principal Racing Authority (PRA)

(d) Racing SA Ltd in South Australia

Summary:

The Principal Racing Authority in South Australia has changed its name from Thoroughbred Racing S.A. Limited to Racing SA Ltd.

Amend AR 115(1)(c) and (e) and AR 115(3)

(1) A jockey or apprentice jockey must not:

(c) bet, or have any interest in a bet, or facilitate a bet, on any thoroughbred race or contingency relating to thoroughbred racing in any jurisdiction anywhere in the world;

(e) bet, or have any interest in a bet, or facilitate a bet, on any thoroughbred race or contingency relating to thoroughbred racing involving a race in which he or she is riding in any jurisdiction anywhere in the world;

(3) If a jockey or apprentice jockey breaches subrule (1)(e), a disqualification of not less than 2 years must be imposed unless there is a finding that a special circumstance exists, or the relevant race occurred outside Australia, in which case that penalty may be reduced.

Summary:

Prior to the rewrite of the Rules of Racing in March 2019, AR 115 was covered by AR 83.

An inadvertent result of the new drafting is that:

- the prohibition on jockeys betting on races does not expressly refer to thoroughbred races (although Stewards interpret the rule as only applying to thoroughbred races);
- the prohibition on betting on contingencies related to races does not necessarily include races in which the jockey is not riding.

Racing Australia has approved amendments to AR 115(1) to address this and ensure the rule is better aligned with the terms of the previous AR 83.

It is considered that these amendments are necessary as Australian jockeys ought not be able to bet on any thoroughbred race regardless of its location. A jockey's ability to bet on international races poses a potential integrity issue in Australia and is also prejudicial to the image and interests of racing.

To improve integrity, Racing Australia has also approved that the betting prohibitions which apply in respect of races in which jockeys are riding (and attract a mandatory minimum 2-year disqualification) include facilitating a bet.

Add AR 120A Riding instructions

(1) A rider must not receive, directly or indirectly, instructions concerning the running or riding of a horse in a race in which the rider is declared to ride from anyone other than the trainer (or authorised agent) or an owner of the horse.

(2) A person must not provide, or offer to provide, to a rider, directly or indirectly, instructions concerning the running or riding of a horse in a race in which the rider is declared to ride, unless that person is the trainer (or authorised agent) or an owner of the horse.

(3) For the purposes of this rule:

(a) "instructions" includes, but is not limited to, riding and/or tactical race instructions or directions, regardless of whether such instructions and/or directions are:

(i) provided verbally, in writing, or otherwise;

(ii) contained on a speed map; and

(b) "instructions" does not include a speed map in respect of a race indicating only the likely pace in the race and/or the likely settling positions of runners in the race.

Summary:

Racing Australia is aware of the increasing prevalence of persons other than trainers and connections – such as riders' agents and form analysts – providing tactical riding instructions to jockeys.

Racing Australia is of the view this is inappropriate and may create integrity (and perception) issues, as well as potentially confusing jockeys who receive conflicting riding instructions.

Accordingly, Racing Australia has approved the introduction of a new

rule to deal with the provision and receipt of riding instructions.

Add AR 252A and AR 254A

AR 252A Possession of injectable products containing cobalt salts

(1) A person must not have in his or her possession, or on his or her premises, any injectable product which contains cobalt salts.

(2) The Stewards may confiscate any product referred to in subrule (1) and use it as evidence in any inquiry, hearing or other proceeding under the Rules.

AR 254A Administration of cobalt salts by injection

(1) A person must not:

(a) administer;

(b) cause to be administered;

(c) attempt to administer; or

(d) be a party to the administration or attempted administration of,

a product containing cobalt salts to a horse by injection.

(2) If the Stewards are satisfied that a horse has been, or is likely to have been, administered a product containing cobalt salts by injection, the Stewards may prevent the horse from starting in any race, official trial or jump-out.

(3) If a horse has been administered a product containing cobalt salts by injection, but the horse competes in a race, official trial or jump-out, the horse may be disqualified from that race, official trial or jump-out.

(4) For the purposes of this rule, an "injection" includes, but is not limited to, the insertion of a hypodermic needle into a horse.

Summary:

Racing Australia is of the view that:

- a typical daily diet of a racehorse meets their daily dietary cobalt requirement;
- there have been no reported cases of cobalt deficiency in horses; and
- there is no nutritional, medical or welfare justification for the administration of cobalt by injection to a horse at any time.

Despite there being no therapeutic rationale for the use of injectable cobalt containing products in horses, registered supplements containing cobalt (amongst other substances) are widely used in racehorses.

In circumstances where Racing Australia is of the view that there is no place in racing for injectable products containing cobalt salts, it has approved the introduction of new rules which prohibit:

- the possession of injectable products containing cobalt salts; and
- the administration of cobalt salts by injection.

There are four injectable veterinary products that have been either previously or currently registered and/or available for use in horses that contain cobalt salts: NV V.A.M. Injection, Troy Hemoplex Injection, Hemo-15 Vitamin-Amino Acid Injection and NV Haemo Injection.

Possession and/or administration of these products, or any other injectable product containing cobalt salts, is prohibited under the new rules.

A Racing Australia Notice in relation to this rule appears on the RWWA website in the integrity section under Veterinary Notices.

Summary of following TRACEABILITY RULES

Racing Australia has approved the introduction of new rules to improve the horse traceability requirements in the Australian Rules of Racing.

The purpose of the new traceability rules is to enhance and broaden the traceability of horses throughout the period of their life during which the racing industry has jurisdiction over them and relevant industry participants. It is envisaged that greater transparency with respect to the status and movement of horses will enable racing authorities to better track horses and, consequently, help ensure more positive equine welfare outcomes.

The new traceability rules are separated into 5 divisions for ease of reference:

- Unnamed horses
- Named horses
- Breeding horses
- Access to property
- Breach of traceability rules

These rules have also resulted in various consequential amendments to the Rules of Racing, which are summarised as follows:

- AR 2 – new, amended and deleted definitions
- AR 30 – deleted – replaced and amended by AR 294
- AR 34 – deleted – replaced and amended by AR 285, AR 286, AR 287 and AR 288
- AR 37 and AR 38 – deleted – replaced and amended by AR 295
- AR 50 – deleted – replaced and amended by AR 289
- AR 51 – deleted – replaced and amended by AR 290 and AR 297
- AR 52 – deleted – replaced and amended by AR 292 and AR 299
- AR 45, AR 46 and AR 48 – amended to include breeding horses
- AR 103(4)-(8) – deleted – replaced and amended by AR 296
- AR 116 and AR 253 – amended to refer to unnamed horses

Add PART 14 TRACEABILITY RULES

Division 1 – Unnamed horses

AR 285 Lodgment of Mare Return (live foals)

(1) A Mare Return must be lodged with the Australian Stud Book by the manager of a broodmare or his or her authorised agent within 30 days of the broodmare giving birth to a live foal.

(2) A Mare Return lodged under subrule (1) must:

(a) comply with the requirements set out in the Australian Stud Book Rules;

(b) disclose the foaling location;

(c) disclose the location of the broodmare at the date of the lodgment;

(d) be in the form prescribed by the Australian Stud Book;

(e) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by the Australian Stud Book (if any); and

(f) contain any other information the Australian Stud Book considers necessary.

(3) For the purposes of this rule, the "manager" includes the breeder where the broodmare has not yet been registered for breeding in accordance with AR 301.

(4) For the sake of clarity, nothing in this rule affects a person's Mare Return obligations under the Australian Stud Book Rules, save that lodgment of a Mare Return in accordance with this rule constitutes lodgment of a Mare Return under the Australian Stud Book Rules.

AR 286 Lodgment of Foal Ownership Declaration

(1) A Foal Ownership Declaration must be lodged with Racing

Australia by the manager of a foal or his or her authorised agent within 30 days of the foal's birth.

(2) A Foal Ownership Declaration must:

(a) disclose the name of each person with a beneficial interest in the foal from its birth to the date of the declaration;

(b) disclose the location of the foal at the date of the declaration;

(c) be in the form prescribed by Racing Australia;

(d) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by Racing Australia (if any); and

(e) contain any other information Racing Australia considers necessary.

(3) It is a condition precedent to any lodgment under this rule that the manager or his or her authorised agent lodging the Foal Ownership Declaration undertakes to be bound by the Rules and, upon action being taken in compliance with this rule (including by a Syndicate as applicable), the unnamed horse and its owners become subject to, and agree to be bound by, the Rules for the following purposes only as a consequence of, and relating to, the lodgment of the Foal Ownership Declaration:

(a) the testing of a named horse which has not been retired from racing under AR 297 for the presence of substances that are prohibited at any time by the Rules;

(b) the testing of an unnamed horse for the presence of anabolic androgenic steroids;

(c) the observation of other horses for health and welfare reasons only where there is concern for their health and welfare based on reasonable grounds; and

(d) the rules that relate to traceability (any rule under this Part 14 and any relevant Local Rules).

(4) Nothing in this rule affects, or releases any person from, any requirement to be bound by the Rules that arises other than by the lodgment of the Foal Ownership Declaration, including but not limited to any requirement to be bound by the Rules that arises as a result of the lodgment of any other form, the making of any other notification, disclosure or declaration, or the operation of any of the Rules.

AR 287 Failure to lodge Mare Return and/or Foal Ownership Declaration

(1) Except where Racing Australia, in its sole and absolute discretion, permits otherwise, an unnamed horse cannot be registered for racing under these Australian Rules unless a Mare Return and a Foal Ownership Declaration have been lodged in accordance with AR 285 and AR 286 respectively.

(2) The discretion in subrule (1) may be exercised by Racing Australia in respect of matters occurring at any time, including prior to the commencement of that subrule.

(3) Where a Mare Return and/or a Foal Ownership Declaration have not been lodged in accordance with AR 285 and AR 286 respectively, an owner of the horse must disclose that fact to any potential buyers prior to any sale of the horse.

AR 288 Unnamed horse transfer of ownership

(1) If an unnamed horse is transferred to a new owner/s, the transfer must be registered with Racing Australia in accordance with this rule.

(2) Between the time specified in AR 286(1) and the time an unnamed horse is first registered for racing in accordance with AR 294, all transfers of ownership of that horse must be lodged with Racing Australia by both the outgoing owners and the incoming owners within 7 days of each transfer taking place. For the sake of clarity, where an unnamed horse has multiple owners, the outgoing owners are only required to sign transfer documents to the extent required of them by the applicable agreement governing the horse ownership venture (e.g. the COA).

(3) If a person breaches subrule (2), a PRA or the Stewards may restrict the relevant horse from being entered for a race, official trial or jump-out for a period not exceeding 1 month from identification of the breach.

(4) Any unnamed horse transfer of ownership application lodged by a Syndicate under subrule (2) shall be sufficient if signed by a majority of the members or by the Syndicate manager.

(5) An unnamed horse transfer of ownership application must:

(a) disclose the location of the horse at the time of the application and the intended location and use of the horse following the transfer;

(b) disclose the seller's and the buyer's name and contact details;

(c) disclose the sale price;

(d) be in the form prescribed by Racing Australia;

(e) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by Racing Australia (if any); and

(f) contain any other information Racing Australia considers necessary.

(6) Racing Australia, a PRA or the Stewards may conduct inquiries into the circumstances of the transfer of an unnamed horse as they see fit, whether or not the transfer has been effected.

(7) Racing Australia may:

(a) accept an unnamed horse transfer of ownership application; or

(b) on proper cause, including but not limited to lack of bona fides of the transaction or the identity of the persons or horse concerned, or a determination that they or any of them are subject to any penalty or restriction under the Rules:

(i) reject an unnamed horse transfer of ownership application; or

(ii) if an unnamed horse transfer of ownership has been effected, set aside the transfer.

(8) If an unnamed horse transfer of ownership application is accepted or set aside, Racing Australia must as soon as practicable amend the official ownership records.

AR 289 Unnamed horse change of location

(1) The manager of an unnamed horse or his or her authorised agent, or any other person with the relevant knowledge, must disclose:

(a) any change in the previously notified location of the unnamed horse to Racing Australia within 3 days of the day on which that change is finalised, by lodging the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable) prescribed by Racing Australia; and

(b) the location of the unnamed horse upon request by Racing Australia and/or the relevant PRA, including as required by any registration, transfer of ownership, or other form.

(2) A person is not required to comply with subrule (1)(a) if:

(a) the unnamed horse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 30 days and during that period the horse is:

(i) located at a veterinary clinic, or under the direct care of a veterinary clinic; or

(ii) under the direct care of a qualified veterinary surgeon, for the purpose of obtaining treatment from a qualified veterinary surgeon; or

(b) the unnamed horse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 7 days for the purpose of being offered for sale at a physical public auction.

(3) Nothing in this rule affects a trainer's Stable Return obligations under AR 296.

AR 290 Decision to not commence racing unnamed horse

(1) Within 7 days of a decision to not commence racing an unnamed horse, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify Racing Australia of that fact by lodging the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable) prescribed by Racing Australia.

(2) Once a form has been lodged in accordance with subrule (1), the horse will be ineligible to race or be trained unless it is reinstated to race or be trained in accordance with this rule.

(3) If a horse ceases to be eligible to race or be trained under this rule, a person must not reinstate the horse to race or be trained without the express permission of a PRA or the Stewards.

(4) Without limiting their powers to refuse to reinstate a horse to race or be trained in their absolute discretion, for the purposes of subrule (3) a PRA or the Stewards must not grant permission for a horse to be reinstated to race or be trained unless:

(a) the horse has passed a veterinary examination conducted by a qualified veterinary surgeon to the satisfaction of the relevant PRA or the Stewards;

(b) all relevant transfers of ownership in respect of the horse have been registered with Racing Australia or the relevant PRA (as applicable) in accordance with the Rules;

(c) the horse, the trainer and/or the manager have satisfied any other reinstatement requirements of the relevant PRA or the Stewards; and

(d) the relevant PRA or the Stewards have considered the wishes of the last owner/s of the horse prior to the decision to not commence racing in respect of any future reinstatement, as notified on the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable).

AR 291 Unraced unnamed horse into care of industry participant

(1) This rule applies where:

(a) a decision to not commence racing an unnamed horse is made in accordance with AR 290 (for the purposes of this rule, "unraced horse");

(b) the unraced horse is not registered for breeding in accordance with AR 301; and

(c) the person responsible for the unraced horse is a participant in racing (as defined in AR 2) or is otherwise licensed or registered under the Rules (for the purposes of this rule, "responsible person").

(2) During the period in which the responsible person is responsible for the care of the unraced horse, within 7 days of any of the following occurring that person must notify Racing Australia by lodging the relevant form prescribed by Racing Australia:

(a) the transfer of the unraced horse to any other person;

(b) the change of the unraced horse's location;

(c) the decision to retire the unraced horse from any non-racing career, including but not limited to equestrian pursuits; or

(d) the death of the unraced horse.

(3) A person is not required to comply with subrule (2)(b) if:

(a) the unraced horse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 30 days and during that period the horse is:

(i) located at a veterinary clinic, or under the direct care of a veterinary clinic; or

(ii) under the direct care of a qualified veterinary surgeon, for the purpose of obtaining treatment from a qualified veterinary surgeon; or

(b) the unraced horse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 7 days for the purpose of being offered for sale at a physical public auction.

AR 292 Death of unnamed horse

(1) Within 48 hours of the death of an unnamed horse, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify Racing Australia of that fact by lodging the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable) prescribed by Racing Australia.

(2) A person must not dispose of a deceased unnamed horse without the written approval of Racing Australia or the relevant PRA unless a veterinary certificate as to cause of death is provided to Racing Australia or the relevant PRA.

(3) Any person who fails to comply with subrule (1) is not guilty of a breach of that subrule if he or she proves to the satisfaction of the Stewards that he or she was not aware, and could not reasonably have been aware, of the death of the horse.

AR 293 Status update for unnamed horse

(1) Within 7 days of an unnamed horse not having been the subject of any activity with Racing Australia or a PRA for a period of 6 consecutive months, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify Racing Australia of the following matters by lodging the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable) prescribed by Racing Australia:

(a) the current status of the horse;

(b) the location of the horse; and

(c) any other matters in respect of which a form should have been lodged or a notification should have been made under any rule in this Part 14 in the 6 month period.

(2) Prior to the horse reaching the 6 month period of inactivity referred to in subrule (1), Racing Australia will notify the manager or his or her authorised agent of the upcoming notification requirement.

(3) For the purposes of this rule, "activity" includes but is not limited to the lodgment or notification of a Stable Return, registration for racing, transfer of ownership, change of location, decision to not commence racing, or death.

<u>Division 2 – Named horses</u>

AR 294 Registration of horse for racing

(1) An application to register a horse for racing (which has complied with AR 285 and AR 286) must be lodged by the owner/s (or the lessee/s) with Racing Australia at least 5 business days before the horse is entered for a race or official trial, and must:

(a) disclose the details of the horse, including without limitation its age, sex, colour, sire, dam, microchip number, Foal Identification Card, any brands and markings, and any disqualifications or restrictions incurred;

(b) disclose the name of each owner (or lessee) and their

ownership (or lease) share;

(c) disclose the location of the horse at the time of the application;

(d) be in the form prescribed by Racing Australia;

(e) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by Racing Australia (if any); and

(f) contain any other information Racing Australia considers necessary.

(2) Racing Australia may require that any of the information identified in subrule (1) be verified by statutory declaration.

(3) Racing Australia may in its discretion accept or reject any application for registration of any horse for racing.

(4) Upon registration of a horse under this rule, Racing Australia will issue the manager with a Certificate of Registration (Racing).

(5) Until a horse has been registered for racing as required by this rule, the horse cannot start in:

(a) a race; or

(b) an official trial without the permission of a PRA or the Stewards (whom may impose conditions as they see fit on any permission granted).

AR 295 Named horse transfer of ownership

(1) If a named horse is transferred to a new owner/s, the transfer must be registered with Racing Australia or the relevant PRA (as applicable) in accordance with this rule.

(2) All transfers of ownership of a named horse must be lodged with the Racing Australia or the relevant PRA (as applicable) by both the outgoing owners and the incoming owners:

(a) within 7 days of each transfer taking place; or

(b) at least 24 hours before the horse is entered for a race or official trial, whichever is earlier. For the sake of clarity, where a named horse has multiple owners, the outgoing owners are only required to sign transfer documents to the extent required of them by the applicable agreement governing the horse ownership venture (e.g. the COA).

(3) Any named horse transfer of ownership application lodged by a Syndicate under subrule (2) shall be sufficient if signed by a majority of the members or by the Syndicate manager.

(4) A named horse transfer of ownership application must:

(a) disclose the location of the horse at the time of the application and the intended location and use of the horse following the transfer;

(b) disclose the seller's and the buyer's name and contact details;

(c) disclose the sale price;

(d) be in the form prescribed by Racing Australia or the relevant PRA;

(e) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by Racing Australia or the relevant PRA (if any); and

(f) contain any other information Racing Australia or the relevant PRA considers necessary.

(5) A PRA or the Stewards may conduct inquiries into the circumstances of the transfer of a named horse as they see fit, whether or not the transfer has been effected.

(6) A PRA may:

(a) accept a named horse transfer of ownership application; or

(b) on proper cause, including but not limited to lack of bona fides of the transaction or the identity of the persons or horse concerned, or a determination that they or any of them are subject to any penalty or restriction under the Rules:

(i) reject a named horse transfer of ownership application; or

(ii) if a named horse transfer of ownership has been effected, set aside the transfer.

(7) If a named horse transfer of ownership application is accepted or set aside, the relevant PRA must as soon as practicable amend the official ownership records.

(8) Until a named horse transfer of ownership is registered as required by this rule, the horse cannot start in a race or official trial without the permission of a PRA or the Stewards (whom may impose conditions as they see fit on any permission granted).

AR 296 Named horse change of location

(1) Except where stated otherwise, this rule applies to all named and unnamed horses, provided that in respect of an unnamed horse nothing in this rule shall limit the requirements set out in AR 289.

(2) A trainer must:

(a) disclose the location of a horse under his or her care upon request by a PRA and/or the Stewards (for any purpose) and/or Racing Australia (for retirement purposes only);

(b) lodge a Stable Return immediately upon a horse joining the trainer's stable;

(c) notify the Stewards immediately upon a horse which has been retired from racing joining the trainer's stable;

(d) lodge an amendment to a Stable Return immediately if:

(i) any particulars on the Stable Return have changed; or

(ii) a horse leaves or joins the trainer's stable, or moves to another of the trainer's premises (where the trainer's stable is comprised of more than one premises), with the amendment to disclose the precise location of the horse.

(3) For the purposes of subrule (2):

(a) if a trainer's stable is comprised of more than one premises, the trainer must disclose at which premises the horse is located;

(b) when a horse leaves a trainer's stable to spell or otherwise the trainer must disclose the location of the property at which the horse will be located.

(4) Where a horse has been entered for a race, from the time of entry to arrival on course prior to racing:

(a) except with the permission of the Stewards, the horse must be stabled only at the premises from which the horse's trainer is licensed to train;

(b) if the horse is travelling to participate in the race, the horse's trainer must inform the Stewards of the horse's proposed travel plans prior to the horse's departure from the trainer's stable and/or lodge a Stable Return disclosing the location of the horse (as required by the relevant PRA).

(5) Where a horse is entered for a race in which the entries close more than 60 days prior to the advertised date for the running of the race, subrule (4) shall not apply from the time of entry, but shall apply from the period commencing 6 days prior to the advertised date for the running of the race.

(6) If a trainer fails to lodge, in whole or in part, a Stable Return or any amendment thereof, or fails to provide details of the location or movements of a horse, in accordance with the provisions of this rule, the entry of the horse for any race,

official trial or jump-out may be rejected or cancelled.

(7) The manager of a named horse or his or her authorised agent must, unless otherwise contained in a Stable Return lodged by a trainer in accordance with this rule, disclose:

(a) any change in the previously notified location of the named horse to the relevant PRA by midnight of the day on which that change is finalised, by lodging the relevant form prescribed by Racing Australia or the relevant PRA; and

(b) the location of that horse upon request by Racing Australia and/or a PRA, including as required under any registration, transfer of ownership, or other form.

Note: *By way of example, the notification obligation on a manager would arise under subrule (7)(a) if a named horse was transferred from one spelling property to another spelling property.*

(8) The requirement referred to in subrule (7)(a) does not apply where the named horse is under the care of a trainer and the manager proves to the satisfaction of the Stewards the he or she was not aware, and could not reasonably have been aware, of:

(a) the change in the previously notified location of the horse; or

(b) the trainer's non-compliance with his or her obligations under this rule.

AR 297 Decision to retire named horse

(1) Within 7 days of a decision to retire a named horse from racing, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify Racing Australia of that fact by lodging the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable) prescribed by Racing Australia.

(2) Once a form has been lodged in accordance with subrule (1), the horse will be ineligible to race or be trained unless it is reinstated to race or be trained in accordance with this rule.

(3) If a horse ceases to be eligible to race or be trained under this rule, a person must not reinstate the horse to race or be trained without the express permission of a PRA or the Stewards.

(4) Without limiting their powers to refuse to reinstate a horse to race or be trained in their absolute discretion, for the purposes of subrule (3) a PRA or the Stewards must not grant permission for a horse to be reinstated to race or be trained unless:

(a) the horse has passed a veterinary examination conducted by a qualified veterinary surgeon to the satisfaction of the relevant PRA or the Stewards;

(b) all relevant transfers of ownership in respect of the horse have been registered with Racing Australia or the relevant PRA (as applicable) in accordance with the Rules; and

(c) the horse, the trainer and/or the manager have satisfied any other reinstatement requirements of the relevant PRA or the Stewards; and

(d) the relevant PRA or the Stewards have considered the wishes of the last owner/s of the horse prior to retirement from racing in respect of any future reinstatement, as notified on the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable).

(5) Notwithstanding AR 78, within 7 days of a horse turning 13 years of age, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify Racing Australia of the horse's retirement by lodging the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable) prescribed by Racing Australia.

AR 298 Named horse retired to industry participant

(1) This rule applies where:

(a) a named horse is retired from racing in accordance with AR 297 (for the purposes of this rule, "retired racehorse");

(b) the retired racehorse is not registered for breeding in accordance with AR 301; and

(c) the person responsible for the retired racehorse is a participant in racing (as defined in AR 2) or is otherwise licensed or registered under the Rules (for the purposes of this rule, "responsible person").

(2) During the period in which the responsible person is responsible for the care of the retired racehorse, within 7 days of any of the following occurring that person must notify Racing Australia by lodging the relevant form prescribed by Racing Australia:

(a) the transfer of the retired racehorse to any other person;

(b) the change of the retired racehorse's location;

(c) the decision to retire the retired racehorse from any post-racing career, including but not limited to equestrian pursuits; or

(d) the death of the retired racehorse.

(3) A person is not required to comply with subrule (2)(b) if:

(a) the retired racehorse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 30 days and during that period the horse is:

(i) located at a veterinary clinic, or under the direct care of a veterinary clinic; or

(ii) under the direct care of a qualified veterinary surgeon, for the purpose of obtaining treatment from a qualified veterinary surgeon; or

(b) the retired racehorse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 7 days for the purpose of being offered for sale at a physical public auction.

AR 299 Death of named horse

(1) Within 24 hours of the death of a named horse which has not been retired from racing in accordance with AR 297, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify Racing Australia of that fact by lodging the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable) prescribed by Racing Australia.

(2) A person must not dispose of the deceased horse without the written approval of the relevant PRA unless a veterinary certificate as to cause of death is provided to the relevant PRA.

(3) Any person who fails to comply with subrule (1) is not guilty of a breach of that subrule if he or she proves to the satisfaction of the Stewards that he or she was not aware, and could not reasonably have been aware, of the death of the horse.

AR 300 Status update for named horse

(1) Within 7 days of a named horse not having been the subject of any activity with Racing Australia or a PRA for a period of 6 consecutive months, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify Racing Australiaof the following matters by lodging the relevant form (including a Stable Return where applicable) prescribed by Racing Australia:

(a) the current status of the horse;

(b) the location of the horse; and

(c) any other matters in respect of which a form should have been lodged or a notification should have been made under any rule in this Part 14 in the 6 month period.

(2) Prior to the horse reaching the 6 month period of inactivity referred to in subrule (1), Racing Australia will notify the manager or his or her authorised agent of the upcoming notification requirement.

(3) For the purposes of this rule, "activity" includes but is not limited to the lodgment or notification of a Stable Return, nomination, scratching, transfer of ownership, change of location, retirement from racing, or death.

Division 3 – Breeding horses

AR 301 Registration of horse for breeding

(1) A horse that is used for breeding must be registered with the Australian Stud Book as follows:

(a) horses in respect of which a Mare Return or Stallion Return has never been lodged with the Australian Stud Book prior to the commencement of this rule – within 7 days of a decision use the horse for breeding, a registration application must be lodged by the owner/s (or lessee/s) with the Australian Stud Book in accordance with this rule; or

(b) horses in respect of which a Mare Return or Stallion Return has previously been lodged with the Australian Stud Book prior to the commencement of this rule – when a Mare Return or Stallion Return or Declaration of Service (whichever is earlier) for the horse is next lodged, a registration application must also be lodged by the owner/s (or lessee/s) with the Australian Stud Book in accordance with this rule.

(2) The Australian Stud Book must not accept a Mare Return, Stallion Return or Declaration of Service for a horse that has not been registered for breeding in accordance with this rule.

(3) A horse cannot be registered for breeding unless:

(a) it complies with the requirements set out in AR 27, AR 28 and AR 29; and

(b) if the horse is an unnamed horse, a decision has been made to not commence racing the horse and the relevant form has been lodged with Racing Australia in accordance with AR 290 (and the horse has subsequently been named solely for breeding purposes); or

(c) if the horse is a named horse, it has been retired from racing in accordance with AR 297.

(4) An application to register a horse for breeding must:

(a) disclose the name of the horse;

(b) disclose the name of each owner (or lessee) and their ownership (or lease) share;

(c) disclose the location of the horse at the time of the application;

(d) be in the form prescribed by the Australian Stud Book;

(e) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by the Australian Stud Book (if any); and

(f) contain any other information the Australian Stud Book considers necessary.

(5) The Australian Stud Book may require that any of the information identified in subrule (4) be verified by statutory declaration.

(6) The Australian Stud Book may in its discretion accept or reject any application for registration of any horse for breeding.

(7) Upon registration of a horse under this rule, the Australian Stud Book will issue the manager with a Certificate of Registration (Breeding).

AR 302 Lodgment of Mare Return (general)

(1) A Mare Return must be lodged with the Australian Stud Book by the manager of a broodmare or his or her authorised agent for every covering season the broodmare is at stud, including:

(a) if the broodmare is not covered during a covering season, by 15 March of that season;

(b) if the broodmare is covered during a covering season and no live foal is produced, within 12 months of the last date the broodmare was covered;

(c) if the broodmare is covered during a covering season and a live foal is produced, within 30 days of the broodmare giving birth to that foal, as per the requirements in AR 285.

(2) A Mare Return lodged under subrule (1) must:

(a) comply with the requirements set out in the Australian Stud Book Rules;

(b) disclose the location of the broodmare at the date of the lodgment;

(c) be in the form prescribed by the Australian Stud Book;

(d) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by the Australian Stud Book (if any); and

(e) contain any other information the Australian Stud Book considers necessary.

(3) For the purposes of this rule, the "manager" includes the breeder where the broodmare has not yet been registered for breeding in accordance with AR 301.

(4) For the sake of clarity, nothing in this rule affects a person's Mare Return obligations under the Australian Stud Book Rules, save that lodgment of a Mare Return in accordance with this rule constitutes lodgment of a Mare Return under the Australian Stud Book Rules.

AR 303 Lodgment of Stallion Return

(1) A Stallion Return must be lodged with the Australian Stud Book by the manager of a stallion or his or her authorised agent by 30 June before the covering season in which the stallion is to be used for breeding.

(2) A Stallion Return must:

(a) comply with the requirements set out in the Australian Stud Book Rules;

(b) disclose the name of each owner (or lessee) and their ownership (or lease) share;

(c) disclose the location where the stallion will stand that covering season;

(d) be in the form prescribed by the Australian Stud Book;

(e) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by the Australian Stud Book (if any); and

(f) contain any other information the Australian Stud Book considers necessary.

(3) For the purposes of this rule, the "manager" includes the stallion proprietor where the stallion has not yet been registered for breeding in accordance with AR 301.

(4) For the sake of clarity, nothing in this rule affects a person's Stallion Return obligations under the Australian Stud Book Rules, save that lodgment of a Stallion Return in accordance with this rule constitutes lodgment of a Stallion Return under the Australian Stud Book Rules.

AR 304 Lodgment of Declaration of Service

(1) Where a Stallion Return has been lodged for a particular covering season, a Declaration of Service must be lodged with the Australian Stud Book on a monthly basis by the manager or his or her authorised agent by the 15th day of the following month for each month during that covering season, including where the stallion does

not cover a broodmare in a particular month.

Note: By way of example, if a stallion covers a broodmare in October, a Declaration of Service for that month must be lodged with the Australian Stud Book by 15 November.

(2) A Declaration of Service must:

(a) comply with the requirements set out in the Australian Stud Book Rules;

(b) be in the form prescribed by the Australian Stud Book;

(c) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by the Australian Stud Book (if any); and

(d) contain any other information the Australian Stud Book considers necessary.

(3) For the purposes of this rule, the "manager" includes the stallion proprietor where the stallion has not yet been registered for breeding in accordance with AR 301.

(4) For the sake of clarity, nothing in this rule affects a person's Declaration of Service obligations under the Australian Stud Book Rules, save that lodgment of a Declaration of Service in accordance with this rule constitutes lodgment of a Declaration of Service under the Australian Stud Book Rules.

AR 305 Breeding horse transfer of ownership

(1) If a breeding horse is transferred to a new owner/s, the transfer must be registered with the Australian Stud Book in accordance with this rule.

(2) All transfers of ownership of a breeding horse must be lodged with the Australian Stud Book by both the outgoing owners and the incoming owners within 7 days of each transfer taking place. For the sake of clarity, where a breeding horse has multiple owners, the outgoing owners are only required to sign transfer documents to the extent required of them by the applicable agreement governing the horse ownership venture.

(3) Any breeding horse transfer of ownership application lodged by a Syndicate under subrule (2) shall be sufficient if signed by a majority of the members or by the Syndicate manager.

(4) A breeding horse transfer of ownership application must:

(a) disclose the location of the horse at the time of the application and the intended location and use of the horse following the transfer;

(b) disclose the seller's and the buyer's name and contact details;

(c) disclose the sale price;

(d) be in the form prescribed by the Australian Stud Book; and

(e) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by the Australian Stud Book (if any); and

(f) contain any other information the Australian Stud Book considers necessary.

(5) The Australian Stud Book, Racing Australia, a PRA or the Stewards may conduct inquiries into the circumstances of the transfer of a breeding horse as they see fit, whether or not the transfer has been effected.

(6) The Australian Stud Book may:

(a) accept a breeding horse transfer of ownership application; or

(b) on proper cause, including but not limited to lack of bona fides of the transaction or the identity of the persons or horses concerned, or a determination that they or any of them are subject to any penalty or restriction under the Rules:

(i) reject a breeding horse transfer of ownership application; or

(ii) if a breeding horse transfer of ownership has been effected, set aside the transfer.

(7) If a breeding horse transfer of ownership application is accepted or set aside, the Australian Stud Book must as soon as practicable amend the official ownership records.

(8) Until a breeding horse transfer of ownership is registered as required by this rule, the Australian Stud Book may refuse to accept any Mare Return, Stallion Return or Declaration of Service lodged in respect of the horse.

AR 306 Breeding horse change of location

(1) The manager of a breeding horse or his or her authorised agent, or any other person with the relevant knowledge, must disclose:

(a) subject to subrule (2), any change in the previously notified location of the breeding horse to the Australian Stud Book within 3 days of the day on which that change is finalised;

(b) the location of the breeding horse upon request by the Australian Stud Book and/or the relevant PRA, including as required by any registration, transfer of ownership, or other form.

(2) A person is not required to comply with subrule (1)(a) if:

(a) the breeding horse is a broodmare and it is away from its previously notified location for no more than 7 days for the purpose of being covered or foaling;

(b) the breeding horse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 30 days and during that period the horse is:

(i) located at a veterinary clinic, or under the direct care of a veterinary clinic; or

(ii) under the direct care of a qualified veterinary surgeon, for the purpose of obtaining treatment from a qualified veterinary surgeon; or

(c) the breeding horse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 7 days for the purpose of being offered for sale at a physical public auction.

AR 307 Decision to retire breeding horse

(1) Within 7 days of a decision to retire a breeding horse, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify the Australian Stud Book of that fact by lodging the relevant form prescribed by the Australian Stud Book.

(2) Once a form has been lodged in accordance with subrule (1), the horse will be ineligible to breed unless it is reinstated to breed.

(3) If a horse ceases to be eligible to breed under this rule, a person must not reinstate the horse to breed without the express permission of the Australian Stud Book.

AR 308 Breeding horse retired to industry participant

(1) This rule applies where:

(a) a breeding horse is retired from breeding in accordance with AR 307 (for the purposes of this rule, "retired breeding horse"); and

(b) the person responsible for the retired breeding horse is a participant in racing (as defined in AR 2) or is otherwise licensed or registered under the Rules (for the purposes of this rule, "responsible person").

(2) During the period in which the responsible person is responsible for the care of the retired breeding horse, within 7 days of any of the following occurring that person must

notify the Australian Stud Book by lodging the relevant form prescribed by the Australian Stud Book:

(a) the transfer of the retired breeding horse to any other person;

(b) the change of the retired breeding horse's location;

(c) the decision to retire the retired breeding horse from any post-breeding career, including but not limited to equestrian pursuits; or

(d) the death of the retired breeding horse.

(3) A person is not required to comply with subrule (2)(b) if:

(a) the retired breeding horse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 30 days and during that period the horse is:

(i) located at a veterinary clinic, or under the direct care of a veterinary clinic; or

(ii) under the direct care of a qualified veterinary surgeon, for the purpose of obtaining treatment from a qualified veterinary surgeon; or

(b) the retired breeding horse is away from its previously notified location for no more than 7 days for the purposes of being offered for sale at a physical public auction.

AR 309 Death of breeding horse

(1) Within 48 hours of the death of a breeding horse, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify the Australian Stud Book of that fact (and, if applicable, the loss of its foal in utero) by lodging the relevant form prescribed by the Australian Stud Book.

(2) A person must not dispose of the deceased horse without the written approval of the Australian Stud Book or the relevant PRA unless a veterinary certificate as to cause of death is provided to the Australian Stud Book or the relevant PRA.

(3) Any person who fails to comply with subrule (1) is not guilty of a breach of that subrule if he or she proves to the satisfaction of the Stewards that he or she was not aware, and could not reasonably have been aware, of the death of the horse.

AR 310 Status update for breeding horse

(1) Within 7 days of a breeding horse not having been the subject of any activity with the Australian Stud Book, Racing Australia or a PRA in a period of 12 consecutive months, the manager or his or her authorised agent must notify the Australian Stud Book of the following matters by lodging the relevant form:

(a) the current status of the horse;

(b) the location of the horse; and

(c) any other matters in respect of which a form should have been lodged or a notification should have been made under any rule in this Part 14 in the 12 month period.

(2) Prior to the horse reaching the 12 month period of inactivity referred to in subrule (1), the Australian Stud Book will notify the manager or his or her authorised agent of the upcoming notification requirement.

(3) For the purposes of this rule, "activity" includes but is not limited to the lodgment or notification of a Mare Return, Stallion Return, Declaration of Service, transfer of ownership, change of location, retirement from breeding, or death.

(4) For the purposes of this rule, the "manager" includes the breeder or the stallion proprietor where the horse has not yet been registered for breeding in accordance with AR 301.

AR 311 Application of the Rules to owners of breeding horses

(1) It is a condition precedent to any lodgment or notification under AR 285 or any of AR 301 to AR 310 inclusive that the manager or his or her authorised agent lodging the relevant document or making the relevant notification undertakes to be bound by the Rules and, upon action being taken in compliance with any of those rules (including by a Syndicate as applicable), the breeding horse and its owners become subject to, and agree to be bound by, the Rules for the following purposes only as a consequence of, and relating to, the lodgment of the relevant document or the making of the relevant notification:

(a) the observation of other horses for health and welfare reasons only where there is concern for their health and welfare based on reasonable grounds; and

(b) the rules that relate to traceability (any rule under this Part 14 and any relevant Local Rules).

(2) Nothing in this rule affects, or releases any person from, any requirement to be bound by the Rules that arises other than by the lodgment or notification under AR 285 or any of AR 301 to AR 310 inclusive, including but not limited to any requirement to be bound by the Rules that arises as a result of the lodgment of any other form, the making of any other notification, disclosure or declaration, or the operation of any of the Rules.

Division 4 – Access to property

AR 312 Stewards' access to property on welfare grounds

(1) Without limiting any other rules or powers under these Australian Rules, the Stewards may enter the property of a person in possession of a horse:

(a) in respect of which a Mare Return and Foal Ownership Declaration have been lodged under AR 285 and AR 286 respectively;

(b) which has been registered for racing under AR 294;

(c) which has been registered for breeding under AR 301; or

(d) which has been retired into the care of an industry participant under AR 291, AR 298 or AR 308, for the purposes of observing and/or assessing the health and welfare of the horse where there is concern for its health and welfare based on reasonable grounds.

(2) Stewards who enter a property under subrule (1) may bring with them persons or items they consider necessary to assist in observing and/or assessing the health and welfare of the relevant horse.

Division 5 – Breach of traceability rules

AR 313 Breach of traceability rules

(1) Without limiting any other rules or powers under these Australian Rules, if a person breaches any rule in this Part 14 the person may be penalised by a PRA or the Stewards.

(2) If a person provides any false or misleading information in respect of any form lodged or notification made under any rule in this Part 14, the person may be penalised by a PRA or the Stewards.

(3) Without limiting any other rules in this Part 14, if a person fails to lodge any document or provide any notification in accordance with any rule in this Part 14, Racing Australia, the Australian Stud Book, a PRA and/or the Stewards may:

(a) restrict that person or any relevant horse from participating in the thoroughbred racing and breeding industry; and/or

(b) restrict the payment (including payments under bonus schemes) or awarding of any prize to that person,until the relevant form has been properly lodged or the relevant notification has been properly made.

Note: *By way of example, Racing Australia may refuse to register a horse, or a PRA may refuse to accept a nomination for a horse, which is owned by a person who has failed to lodge a retirement notification form in respect of another horse owned by that person in accordance with AR 297.*

(4) Without limiting any other rules in this Part 14, if a person fails to lodge any document or provide any notification in accordance with AR 302, AR 303 or AR 304, the Australian Stud Book may refuse to accept any future Mare Return, Stallion Return or Declaration of Service (as applicable) from the relevant person or in respect of the relevant horse.

Amend/Add in AR 2 Dictionary

Authorised agent *means a person who has been validly authorised by his or her principal to act on behalf of the principal.*

breeder *means the person responsible for a broodmare in whose name the relevant Mare Return is lodged or is intended to be lodged.*

breeding horse *means a broodmare or a stallion which was an unnamed horse or a named horse but which has subsequently been registered for breeding under these Australian Rules.*

broodmare *means a female horse used to produce foals.*

Certificate of Registration (Breeding) *means the official registration document of that name in relation to the ownership or leasing of a horse for breeding purposes.*

Certificate of Registration (Racing) *means the official registration document of that name in relation to the ownership or leasing of a horse for racing purposes. covering season means the 9 month period from 1 September to 31 May.*

Declaration of Service *means the form required to be lodged with the Australian Stud Book for each stallion declaring (among other things) the broodmares covered by the stallion, or the decision not to cover any broodmares, in the previous month.*

Foal Ownership Declaration *means the form required to be lodged with Racing Australia for each foal declaring (among other things) the name of each person with a beneficial interest in that foal from its birth to the date of the declaration.*

lease *includes any agreement by the which the owner of a horse permits another person to race the horse or to use the horse for breeding.*

manager *means a person registered with Racing Australia as the manager of a horse owned or leased by a natural person, a group of natural persons, or a Syndicate. Unless established otherwise:*

(a) the first named person appearing in the Foal Ownership Declaration, Certificate of Registration (Racing), Certificate of Registration (Breeding), or other official ownership or leasing record held by Racing Australia will be deemed to be the manager (subject to AR 63(1)); and

the first named person appearing in the Foal Ownership Declaration, Certificate of Registration (Racing), Certificate of Registration (Breeding), or other official ownership or leasing record held by Racing Australia will be deemed to be the manager.

Mare Return *means the form required to be lodged with the Australian Stud Book for each broodmare declaring (among other things) the outcome of the broodmare's covering by a stallion or the decision not to have the broodmare covered.*

named horse *means a horse which was an unnamed horse but which has subsequently been registered for racing under these Australian Rules.*

stallion means *a male horse used to produce foals.*

stallion proprietor *means the person responsible for a stallion in whose name the relevant Stallion Return and Declarations of Service are lodged or are intended to be lodged.*

Stallion Return *means the form required to be lodged with the Australian Stud Book for each stallion declaring (among other things) the stallion will be used to cover broodmares during that covering season.*

unnamed horse *means a horse which is eligible to be, but has not been, registered for racing or breeding under these Australian Rules.*

Delete from AR 2 Dictionary

Certificate of Registration

eligible horse

Amend AR 45

AR 45 Formal documentation required for leased horses

(1) A person who leases a horse registered for racing must, as soon as practicable after agreeing to a lease and before entering the horse for any race, lodge a copy (or an original if required by the PRA) of the relevant lease or other documents recording the lease arrangement with the PRA of the State or Territory in which the horse is to race.

(2) A person who leases a horse registered for breeding must, as soon as practicable after agreeing to a lease and before lodging a Mare Return or a Stallion Return or Declaration of Service (whichever is earlier), lodge a copy (or an original if required by the Australian Stud Book) of the relevant lease or other documents recording the lease arrangement with the Australian Stud Book.

(3) A lease must either be:

(a) signed by a natural person if that person is the lessee;

(b) lawfully executed on behalf of a company; or

(c) signed by the Syndicate manager or person authorised by the Syndicate manager in the case of a Syndicate.

Amend AR 46

AR 46 Obligation to inform a PRA/Australian Stud Book of the termination of a lease

(1) If a lease in relation to a horse registered for racing is terminated before the end of its term, the PRA holding a copy of the lease must be given written notice of that termination before the horse is next nominated for a race.

(2) If a lease in relation to a horse registered for breeding is terminated before the end of its term, the Australian Stud Book must be given written notice of that termination before a Mare Return or a Stallion Return or Declaration of Service (whichever is earlier) is next lodged in respect of the horse.

Amend AR 48(1)(b), (7) and (8) Prohibition on secret commissions in connection with the sale of a horse

(1) This rule applies to:

(b) any unnamed horse, named horse or breeding horse (for the purposes of this rule, "relevant horse").

(7) The purchase price of a relevant horse must be disclosed on the relevant Transfer of Ownership form lodged with Racing Australia, the Australian Stud Book or the relevant PRA, with such disclosure being made on the Transfer of Ownership form prior to any of the outgoing or incoming owners signing that form.

(8) A PRA or the Stewards may, at any time, require any person who is party to or involved, directly or indirectly, in the sale or purchase of a relevant horse to provide full details as they may require of such sale including, without limitation, the purchase price and any benefits.

Amend AR 116 (1)

AR 116 Jockeys and apprentice jockeys not to have an interest in horses

(1) A jockey or apprentice jockey is not permitted to own, take a lease or have any interest in any unnamed horse or named horse.

Amend AR 253

AR 253 Testing for anabolic androgenic steroids before registration

(1) This rule applies to all unnamed horses.

AMENDMENT TO NATIONAL RULES (effective 1 February 2021)

Amend AR 69 as follows:

AR 69 Scratching of horses for Group or Listed races

If a person:

(a) nominates a horse for a Group Race, a Listed Race or a Restricted Listed Race; and

(b) decides within 30 days of that race that the horse will not start in the race, the person must immediately scratch the horse from that race.

Summary:

The purpose of the rule is that if a horse has been nominated for a Group, Listed, or Restricted Listed race, and that race is within 30 days' time, then if the horse is to be scratched, it must be done immediately. This is because betting activity increases significantly the closer you get to the race and punters need to be assured that a horse will only be scratched if something happens in the future.

As currently drafted, the rule could be interpreted to only catch horses that are scheduled to race within 30 days of the nomination. This would mean that if a horse is nominated in August for a race in November, then the rule does not apply, i.e. because the nomination is not within 30 days of the race.

Racing Australia has amended the rule to clarify the wording and achieve its intended purpose.

Amend AR 104 as follows:

AR 104 Trainers must keep treatment records

(2) For the purpose of subrule (1), each record of administration must include the following information:

(a) the name of the horse;

(b) the date and time of administration of the treatment or medication;

(c) the name of the treatment or medication administered (brand name or active constituent);

(d) the route of administration including by injection, stomach tube, orally, topical application or inhalation;

(e) the amount of medication given (if applicable);

(f) the duration of treatment (if applicable);

(g) the name and signature of the person/s administering and/or authorising the administration of the treatment or medication;

(h) the reason for administering the treatment or medication.

Summary:

Treatment records often represent an important part of the evidence considered by Stewards in relation to prohibited substance and administration on race day matters. It is important the requirements of the rule with respect to keeping treatment records are clear and it provides for the recording of all information which may be relevant to a matter before the Stewards.

As a record of all treatments administered to a horse must be recorded in the trainer's treatment records, it is considered that the requirement to enter the reason for which a treatment was administered may, in addition to clarifying matters before the Stewards or during stable inspections, have the effect of prompting trainers to review the necessity of some treatments or medications. Accordingly, Racing Australia has added subrule (2)(h).

Subrule (2)(d) has also been amended to replace "paste" with "orally" for consistency in terminology, as paste describes a substance rather than a route of administration.

Amend AR 106 as follows:

AR 106 Saddling a horse

(1) The trainer of a horse is at all times responsible for the proper saddling and application and fitting of all gear to a horse (including the correct saddlecloth number) presented for a race, official trial, jump-out or trackwork.

...

Summary:

A number of instances have occurred throughout Australia of horses not carrying the correct saddlecloth numbers at official trials.

Accordingly, Racing Australia has amended AR 106, which includes the correct saddlecloth number as part of proper saddling at races and official trials. (Note that AR 207 does not include trials and relates to the raceday process rather than the proper saddling of horses.)

Amend AR 113 as follows:

AR 113 Electronic devices not permitted while riding

Unless permitted by the Stewards, when mounted on a horse a rider must not hold or use any mobile phone, radio or other electronic appliance, apparatus, instrument or equipment capable of receiving, transmitting or playing information.

Summary:

Under the current rule, it is only an offence to use a mobile phone (or other electronic device) whilst mounted. To improve the safety of riders and other participants this amendment also makes it an offence to hold a mobile phone whilst mounted.

Amend AR 122 as follows:

AR 122 Helmets

...

(6) Subject to subrule (7), when mounted on a horse during darkness, every rider must affix to his or her helmet a safety warning light of a type approved by Racing Australia, a PRA or the Stewards.

(7) Subrule (6) does not:

(a) apply to any rider who complies with AR 123(4);

(b) apply to any location where the Stewards have ruled that sufficient artificial lighting exists;

(c) affect the requirement that trackwork may only be conducted where Stewards have ruled that sufficient natural or artificial lighting exists.

(8) If an apprentice jockey breaches subrule (1), the apprentice jockey's master and/or any other person who was in charge of the apprentice jockey at any relevant time may also be penalised unless that person satisfies the Stewards that he or she took all proper care to ensure that the apprentice jockey complied with that subrule.

...**Amend AR 123 as follows:**

AR 123 Safety vests

...

(4) Subject to subrule (5), when mounted on a horse during darkness, a rider must wear:

(a) a safety vest that complies with the requirements in subrule (1); and

(b) over that safety vest, or over clothing worn over that safety vest, a harness or braces that contains safety warning lights of a type approved by Racing Australia, a PRA or the Stewards.

(5) Subrule (4) does not:

(a) apply to any rider who complies with AR 122(6);

(b) apply to any location where the Stewards have ruled that sufficient artificial lighting exists;

(c) affect the requirement that trackwork may only be conducted where Stewards have ruled that sufficient natural or artificial lighting exists.

(6) If an apprentice jockey breaches subrule (1), the apprentice jockey's master and/or any other person who was in charge of the apprentice jockey at any relevant time may also be penalised unless that person satisfies the Stewards that he or she took all proper care to ensure that the apprentice jockey complied with that subrule.

Summary:

Under the Rules, when riding in darkness a rider must affix a safety warning light to their helmet (AR 122(5)). In the Northern Territory, TRNT has trialled a new initiative where licensed persons riding trackwork during darkness wear a high visibility harness/braces with front and rear built in flashing lights over the top of their approved safety vest. This was done in response to situations where the current standard was not as effective as intended in some cases. For example, in the event a rider is dislodged and the helmet is subject to severe impact, the lights could come off or stop working.

Following consideration of TRNT's trial, as well as feedback from industry stakeholders, Racing Australia has approved changes to AR 122 and AR 123 such that when riding in darkness riders may now wear either:

- a helmet with a safety light affixed to it (as per the current rule); or
- a harness/braces with safety lights over the top of a safety vest.

Note: Under the Rules, trackwork may only be conducted where the Stewards have ruled that sufficient natural or artificial lighting exists.

Amend AR 241 as follows:

AR 241 Prohibited substance in sample taken from horse at trial etc

If a horse is brought to a racecourse or recognised training track to participate in:

(a) an official trial;

(b) a jump-out for the purpose of obtaining a permit to start in a race (whether after suspension or otherwise); or

(c) any other test for the purpose of obtaining a permit to start in a race (whether after suspension or otherwise),

and a prohibited substance on Prohibited List A and/or Prohibited List B is detected in a sample taken from the horse prior to or following the relevant event, the trainer and any other person who was in charge of the horse at any relevant time breaches these Australian Rules.

Summary:

Under the current rule, detection of substances on Prohibited List A or B in horses participating in official trials, jump-outs and other tests only constitutes a prohibited substance offence where the event is "for the purpose of the horse obtaining a permit to start in a race (whether after suspension or otherwise)".

In circumstances where official trials and their results are increasingly relied on by industry participants (including punters), Racing Australia is of the view that, to improve the integrity of official trials, substances on Prohibited List A and B should not be permitted at such events regardless of the purpose a horse is participating. AR 241 has been amended accordingly.

The amendment does not change the current rule with respect to horses participating in jump-outs or other tests (subrules (b) and (c)).

Amend AR 267 as follows:

AR 267 Prohibitions on conduct of trainers during suspension

Unless otherwise authorised by the PRA or the Stewards in whose territory a suspension was imposed on a trainer (and upon such conditions as the PRA or the Stewards may in their discretion impose), a suspended trainer must not, during the period of that suspension:

(a) as a trainer or permit holder, nominate a horse for a race, official trial or jump-out;

(b) train, or participate in any way in the training or preparation for racing of, a horse (including without limitation the giving of instructions);

(c) be registered as a stablehand;

(d) be employed by, or otherwise engaged to provide any service in any capacity to, any thoroughbred racing stable; or

(e) enter the mounting yard, scales area or horse stall area at a racecourse, save that a suspended trainer may enter such an area if he or she is the owner of a horse in that area.

Summary:

The current rule restricting the actions of trainers while suspended should be clarified to ensure that such trainers do not continue to have influence over training operations while suspended. This has the potential to affect both the integrity and the public perception of racing.

Accordingly, Racing Australia has amended AR 267 by clarifying the specific restrictions on suspended trainers and making the opening paragraph consistent with AR 270A (penalty for breach of terms of suspension).

Amend Schedule 1, Part 2, Division 3 as follows:

PART 2 – SUBSTANCES PROHIBITED ON RACE DAYS, CERTAIN TRIALS ETC

...

Division 3 – Prohibited List B thresholds

The prohibited substances set out below in this Division 3 when present at or below their respective threshold are exempt from Prohibited List B.

...

10. Not used.

...

Summary:

The International Federation of Horseracing Authorities has amended the status of the prohibited substance theobromine from a threshold level to an International Residue Limit (IRL) within Article 6 of the International Agreement on Breeding Racing and Wagering.

The current IRLs for theobromine are 2ug/mL in urine and 0.3ug/mL in plasma.

In the interests of international harmonisation, Racing Australia has amended the rules to remove theobromine from the list of substances that have a threshold applied (Schedule 1, Part 2, Division 3 – Prohibited List B thresholds).

Racing Australia's Veterinary and Analytical Advisory Group has previously agreed to a national uniform approach to dealing with the detection of low levels of prohibited substances known to be environmental substances or feed contaminants, whereby IRLs are not formally adopted into the Australia Rules of Racing. It has previously been agreed that Australian racing laboratories would maintain their currently agreed local reporting levels for substances of environmental concern, and Australian and New Zealand Official Racing Analysts (ANZORA) would manage a collaborative approach between the laboratories to ensure these reporting limits were applicable to each laboratory.

Accordingly, theobromine has been removed from Division 3 – Prohibited List B thresholds and the Australian racing laboratories have been advised that theobromine at 2ug/mL in urine and 0.3ug/mL in plasma is to be included in the currently agreed list of local reporting levels for substances of environmental concern.

AMENDMENT TO LOCAL RULES (effective 18 December 2020)

Amend Local Rule 225

For the purposes of this rule, a registered knackery or abattoir is any facility or place where animals are slaughtered and processed for consumption of any kind, or otherwise disposed of, which is registered and/or regulated with the relevant government authority and has established a Memorandum of Understanding with RWWA.

Rationale;

Rule is amended to state a knackery or abattoir which is registered with or regulated by any relevant government authority rather than just through DPIRD.

AMENDMENT TO NATIONAL RULES (effective 1 January 2021)

Amend AR 122

(1) When mounted on a horse, every rider must wear a properly affixed helmet which:

(a) complies with a standard approved by Racing Australia;

(b) is in a satisfactory condition;

(c) has not been modified in any way; and

(d) has attached to it a manufacturer's label that states:

(i) the date of manufacture; and

(ii) that it complies with a standard approved by Racing Australia.

(2) Every rider is responsible for the care and condition of the rider's helmet.

(3) A helmet will be deemed not serviceable and must be immediately replaced by a rider if:

(a) 5 years have expired since its date of purchase or acquisition as a brand-new helmet or 8 years have expired since its date of manufacture, whichever is earlier; or

(b) it sustains a severe impact; or

(c) the wearer suffers from concussion following a fall.

Note: *By way of example:*

(a) If a helmet was manufactured on 1/1/2016 and purchased on 1/1/2017, the helmet will be deemed not serviceable on 1/1/2022 (i.e. 5 years' use).

(b) If a helmet was manufactured on 1/1/2016 and purchased on 1/1/2020, the helmet will be deemed not serviceable on 1/1/2024 (i.e. 4 years' use).

(4) Further to subrule (3)(a):

(i) a rider is required to maintain evidence (such as a receipt) of the date on which the rider purchased or acquired a helmet in his or her possession; and

(ii) a rider must produce such evidence to Racing Australia, a PRA or the Stewards at any time required by any of them.

(5) The Stewards may at any time seize a helmet for inspection and may in their absolute discretion confiscate any helmet that does not comply with the requirements of this rule, including (without limitation) where the Stewards are of the opinion that a helmet is not in a satisfactory condition as a result of general wear and tear or the manner in which it has been stored or maintained.

(6) When mounted on a horse during darkness, every rider must affix to his or her helmet a safety warning light of a type approved by Racing Australia, a PRA or the Stewards (except that this rule does not apply to any location where the Stewards have ruled that sufficient artificial lighting exists).

(7) If an apprentice jockey breaches subrule (1), the apprentice jockey's master and/or any other person who was in charge of the apprentice jockey at any relevant time may also be penalised unless that person satisfies the Stewards that he or she took all proper care to ensure that the apprentice jockey complied with that subrule.

Note: Pursuant to this rule Racing Australia has ordered that:

(a) The following helmet standards are approved:

(i) AS/NZS 3838 2006;

(ii) EN 1384: 2012 or EN 1384: 2017;

(iii) ASTM F1163: 20-04: Rev A 2011, ASTM F1163: 20-13 or ASTM F1163: 20-15;

(iv) BS PAS 015: 2011;

(v) VG1 01.040, Recommendation for Use, 12/12/2014 (also referred to as VG1 01.040: 2014-12).

(b) All helmets must be fitted with a nylon interlocking chinstrap clip attachment.

Rationale:

Racing Australia has approved amendments to vary the lifespan of a rider's helmet from 5 years from manufacture date to 5 years from purchase date or 8 years from manufacture date (whichever is earlier), and other related changes.

The changes address various issues with the application of the current rule, including a helmet is manufactured, labelled with the manufacture date, dispatched to a saddlery/supplier, put on a shelf and purchased some time afterwards, which in many cases could be more than one year after manufacture (thereby reducing the helmet's usable lifespan, sometimes significantly); and manufacturers generally attach a label with the manufacture date to the helmet's inside lining, which can quickly become unreadable as a result of regular use, sweat etc.

It is important to note the rule change does not increase the maximum allowable period of helmet use by a rider – it is still 5 years. Under the revised rule, riders will be required to maintain evidence (e.g. receipt) of the date of helmet purchase and provide such evidence to Stewards as required. Stewards' powers in respect of confiscation of helmets have also been broadened. These changes will assist Stewards in seeking to

ensure that only safe, serviceable and compliant helmets are being used by riders.

Racing Australia has also taken the opportunity to make some other amendments to the rule to improve its readability, particularly with respect to the requirements of a compliant helmet.

Add Local Rule 225 (Euthanasia of Horses);

It shall be an offence for any person bound to the Rules of Racing to at any time:

(a) Organise, permit, allow or consent to any horse that they have control of, being transported or conveyed to any premises which is not a registered knackery, registered abattoir, or veterinary clinic where they are aware or ought to be aware, that the horse is to be euthanised.

(b) Organise, permit, allow or consent to any horse that they have control of, being transported or conveyed to any place or facility outside of Western Australia where they are aware or ought to be aware, that the horse is to be euthanised.

For the purposes of this rule, a registered knackery or abattoir is any facility or place where animals are slaughtered and processed for consumption of any kind, or otherwise disposed of, which is registered with, and under the regulation of, the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, and has established a Memorandum of Understanding with RWWA.

This rule is effective from 1 November 2020.

For the purposes of this rule there is currently one approved facility, that being the Southdale facility, that is registered with, and under the regulation of, the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development and has established a Memorandum of Understanding with RWWA.

Participants must carefully consider all available options for the rehoming of retired racehorses and all efforts to rehome physically and behaviourally sound racehorses must be made.

It should be noted that this rule does not prohibit, where necessary, on farm/property humane euthanasia of a horse, by a registered veterinarian, or by a properly trained and experienced person using a prescribed humane method detailed within the relevant standards and guidelines (Australian Animal Welfare Standards and Guidelines – Land Transport of Livestock 2012), provided such horse is under the care and control of a licensed person or owner at that property at the time such euthanasia takes place.

Participants are also reminded of their obligations under the Rules of Racing that the euthanasia or death of any registered racehorse must be notified to Racing Australia, within the period prescribed by the relevant rule and using the correct notification form.

NOTICE OF DISQUALIFICATIONS, WARNED OFF & FORFEITS/ DEFAULTERS LIST

as at 13/09/21

THOROUGHBRED – DISQUALIFICATIONS

NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Cockell Vernon James (Jack)	AR178 AR178 AR177B(5) AR177B(6)	9 months 9 months 2 years 2 years & 6 months (Total to be served 3 years & 3 months)	30.05.2018 26.11.2018	15.02.2019 27.11.2021
Comben Richard Leslie	AR232(h)	Disqualified until such time as he attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	12.01.2021	
Fairey Adam John	AR231(1)(a)	18 months	24.02.2021	23.08.2022
Hayley Meryl Louise	AR240(2)	9 months	25.01.2021	24.10.2021
Hughes Peter Dillon	AR175(f)	Disqualified until such time as he attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	15.06.1998	
Kernutt Michelle Anne	AR232(h)	Disqualified until such time as attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	12.01.2021	
Monteleone Bruno	AR245(1)(a) & AR250(a)	4 months & 3 months (Total to be served 6 months)	09.06.2021	09.12.2021
Ridley Edward Richard	AR175(f)(i)	Disqualified until such time as he attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	11.03.1994	
Yugovich Aaron Stephan	AR175(hh) LR182A	15 years Recommenced	04.08.2003 18.04.2009	04.08.2018 18.04.2024
Monteleone Bruno	AR245(1)(a) & AR250(a) AR250(a)	4 months & 3 months (Total to be served 6 months)	09.06.2021	
Ridley Edward Richard	AR175(f)(i)	Disqualified until such time as he attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	11.03.1994	09.12.2021
Yugovich Aaron Stephan	AR175(hh) LR182A	15 years Recommenced	04.08.2003 18.04.2009	04.08.2018 18.04.2024

THOROUGHBRED – WARNED OFF

NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Cockell Vernon James (Jack)	AR178 AR178 AR177B(5) AR177B(6)	9 months 9 months 2 years 2 years & 6 months (Total to be served 3 years & 3 months)	30.05.2018 26.11.2018	15.02.2019 27.11.2021
Comben Richard Leslie	AR232(h)	Disqualified until such time as he attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	12.01.2021	
Fairey Adam John	AR231(1)(a)	18 months	24.02.2021	23.08.2022
Hayley Meryl Louise	AR240(2)	9 months	25.01.2021	24.10.2021
Hughes Peter Dillon	AR175(f)	Disqualified until such time as he attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	15.06.1998	
Kernutt Michelle Anne	AR232(h)	Disqualified until such time as attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	12.01.2021	
Monteleone Bruno	AR245(1)(a) & AR250(a)	4 months & 3 months (Total to be served 6 months)	09.06.2021	09.12.2021
Ridley Edward Richard	AR175(f)(i)	Disqualified until such time as he attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	11.03.1994	
Yugovich Aaron Stephan	AR175(hh) LR182A	15 years Recommenced	04.08.2003 18.04.2009	04.08.2018 18.04.2024
Taylor Drew Robert		Warned Off	18.12.1990	RWWA Boards' Discretion
Way George Lionel		Warned Off	30.01.1998	RWWA Boards' Discretion
Williams Adrian Bernard		Warned Off	21.10.1990	RWWA Boards' Discretion

THOROUGHBRED – FORFEIT LIST

NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Brown Peggy Jeanette	AR75	Trainer's Account $801	30.03.2015	
Burdon Jason William	AR75	Trainer's Account $3,400.85	14.03.2016	
Clark Michael	AR95	Return of stakemoney $7500.00	21.07.2021	
Coniglio Elana	AR75	Trainer's Account $1753.30	23.11.2015	
Cox Nicholas Gerard	AR95	Trainer's Account & $100 fine - $25,411.09	22.07.2020	
Currie Benjamin Mark	AR95	Trainer's Account $1100	27.11.2019	
Dudley Bernadine Mary	AR75	Trainer's Account $2363.95	24.11.2014	
Goater Kylie Maree	AR75	Trainer's Account $642 (Balance owing $32.07)	28.03.2018	
Kucinic Micky	AR75	Fine $1,628	15.12.2005	
Marshall Warren Sydney	AR75	Fine $1,950	24.11.2014	
Moore Steven Douglas	AR75	Fine $4,080	05.09.2005	
Morton Lincoln Francis	AR75	Fine $100 & Trainer's Account $1555.75	23.11.2015	
Murphy Ryan David	AR75	Trainer's Account $2328.35	21.07.2017	
Staeck Daniel Jurgen	AR95	Flight re-charges $1936	27.11.2019	
Wright Ben Robert	AR75	Fine $750 & Trainer's Account $1579.97	24.11.2014	

HARNESS – DISQUALIFICATIONS

NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Cook Sheldon Lyall	HRR 238 (2 Charges)	18 months & 12 months (To be served concurrently)	29.05.2020	28.11.2021
Dawson Brenda Lee- Anne	HRR267A(2)	Disqualified	16.07.2018	07.06.2023
Ferguson Terrence John	HRR 190	12 months	04.05.2021	03.05.2022
Hall Clinton Wade	HRR227 HRR238 HRR187(2)	5 years 2 years 1 year (To served cumulatively totalling 8 years)	31.01.2020	30.01.2028
Henwood Matthew Peter	HRR190 (2) (2 counts) HRR231(1) e HRR 238 HRR231(2)	2 years 2 years 4 months 3 years 2 months (Total to be served 5 years and 6 months)	30.07.2019	20.09.2024
O'Driscoll Christine Margaret	HRR196A(1)(ii), HRR 190(1) HRR 196B(1)	18 months 9 months 9 months (To be served concurrently)	27.05.2021	26.11.2022
Sheridan Richard	HRR 231(1)(d) & HRR 231(d)(e) LR259A	12 months 2 years	07.02.2019 07.02.2019 02.05.2019	Currently ceasing to efflux under LR259A
Wych Dennis Charles	HRR 190 HRR 190	15 months 12 months (7 months to be served concurrently with previous offence)	01.09.2020 10.11.2020	30.11.2021 30.04.2022

HARNESS – WARNED OFF

NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES

HARNESS – UNPAID FORFEITS LIST

NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Brennan Clyde William	292	Return of stakemoney $3128.15	23.11.2015	
Coulson Leslie Robert	292	Return of stakemoney $21,586.81	28.03.2018	
Quadrio Mark Claude	292	Fine $1000	29.04.2007	

GREYHOUND – DISQUALIFICATIONS

NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Goodwin Kyle	86(d)	18 months	10.08.2021	09.02.2023
Gough Philip Andrew	86(e)	Disqualified until such time as he attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	13.02.2018	
Green Aaron	R20(3)(n)	Excluded from all Greyhound race meetings/trials until attendance at inquiry	03.01.2008	
Levitzke Gavin	R86(f)(iv)	3 months	17.08.2021	16.11.2021
Pittaway Jason John	R86(e)	Disqualified until such time as he attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	12.11.2012	
Tovey Gemma Louise	AR95(8)	15 Years Recommenced	03.03.2015 01.09.2015	02.03.2030 31.08.2030
Turner Sharon K	R129(4)	Disqualified until such time as she attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	12.02.2007	
Turner Rolly A	R129(4)	Disqualified until such time as he attends RWWA Stewards' inquiry	12.02.2007	
Westworth Robert Alan	83(2)(a)	2 years	09.08.2019	08.08.2021

GREYHOUND – WARNED OFF

NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Beech George W	R234(17)	Warned Off	08.07.1988	
Dacey Desmond John	R13	Warned Off	14.12.1998	
Lindsay Alex James	AR.109(17)	Warned Off	10.05.2000	
McMillan Mark Kenneth	R234(23)	Warned Off	07.12.1998	
Revitt Henry John	AR119(2)	Warned Off	14.11.2001	
Sheldon Trevor	AR109(5)	Warned Off	21.02.2001	
Walsh Jason Mark	231(1)(d)	Warned Off	18.06.1993	

GREYHOUND – DEFAULTERS

NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Gardner Peter Carlton John	R125(g)	Fine $200	12.08.2007	
Green Darren Jon	R236(1)	Debt $40	19.10.1990	
Lees Desmond Carl	AR86(o)	Fine $300	26.03.2012	
McAlpine Belinda Sue	R99B(1)	Fine $250	21.08.2008	
McNamara Cheryl-Ann	R99B(1)	Fine $600	21.07.2017	
Meadowcroft Lesley Jan	AR18(4)	Fine $200	26.08.2002	
Newick Troy James	LR99B(1)	Fine $250	06.04.2017	
Tovey Gemma Louise	LR99B	Fine $5000	29.11.2016	

DEFAULTERS IN BETTING

NAME	RULE	PENALTY	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRES
Duffy W E	AR.192	Defaulter in bets	20.06.1988	
Hogan R	AR.192	Defaulter in bets	26.09.1989	
Lee A C B	AR.192	Defaulter in bets	26.02.1980	
Tomazos N S	AR.192	Defaulter in bets	05.02.1985	
Zervaas T	AR.192	Defaulter in bets	05.03.1985	

DIRECTORY OF WEST AUSTRALIAN RACE CLUBS

METROPOLITAN

PERTH Racing
PO Box 222 Belmont 6984
scrockett@perthracing.org.au
www.perthracing.com.au
Ascot Race Days Only: (08) 9277 0888
CHAIRMAN Colin Brown
ACTING CEO Mr Stuart Crockett
Ph (08) 9277 0788 Mob 0480 299 557
Fx (08) 9277 0740
Belmont Race Days Only: (08) 9470 8222

PRIMARY REGIONAL

ALBANY Racing Club Inc
PO Box 34 Albany 6331
albanyrace@bigpond.com
Track Ph (08) 9841 4000
PRESIDENT Roy Rogers
MANAGER: Mark Bayliss
Ph (08) 9841 4000
Fx (08) 9842 1412

BUNBURY Turf Club
PO Box 916 Bunbury 6231
www.bunburyturfclub.com.au
alex@bunburyturfclub.com.au
Track Ph (08) 9721 3444
CHAIRMAN Mark Bayliss
CEO Alex Doble
Ph (08) 9721 3444
Fx (08) 9721 2248
Mob 0437 000 026

GERALDTON Turf Club
PO Box 440 Geraldton 6531
gtnturf@westnet.com.au
Track Ph (08) 9921 8366
CHAIRMAN Brian O'Dwyer
MANAGER David Wrensted
Ph 0427 471 945
Fx (08) 9921 8292

KALGOORLIE BOULDER Racing Club (Inc)
PO Box 141 Kalgoorlie 6430
Track Ph (08) 9021 2303
CHAIRMAN: John Relph
MANAGER: Steve Young
Ph (08) 9021 2303
Fx (08) 9021 7856

NORTHAM Race Club
PO Box 32 Northam 6401
info@northamraceclub.com
www.northamraceclub.com
Track Ph (08) 9622 7765
PRESIDENT Kevin Christianson
MANAGER Nicole Bell
Ph (08) 9622 7765
Fx (08) 9622 3288
Mob 0417 186 547

PINJARRA Race Club
PO Box 2 Pinjarra 6208
pinpark1@bigpond.net.au
Track Ph (08) 9531 1956
CHAIRMAN Phil Ibbotson
GENERAL MGR Michael Lodding
Ph (08) 9531 1956
Fx (08) 9531 1147
Mob 0409 113 001

SECONDARY

BROOME Turf Club
PO Box 330, Broome WA 6725
manager@broometurfclub.com.au
Track Ph (08) 9192 2085*
CHAIRMAN Michael Roe
MANAGER Paul Rossiter
Ph (08) 9192 2085
Mob 0447 565 212

CARNARVON Race Club
PO Box 399 Carnarvon 6701
carnarvonrace@bigpond.com
www.carnarvonraceclub.com
Track Ph/Fx (08) 9941 1617*
GENERAL MGR Glenn Gregory
Mob 0418 902 462
Fax (08) 9941 4868

ESPERANCE BAY Turf Club
PO Box 471 Esperance 6450
Track Ph (08) 9071 3506
esperancebayturfclub@bigpond.com
PRESIDENT Ken Norton
SECRETARY/TREASURER Jennifer Brown
Ph (08) 9071 3506
Fx (08) 9071 4406
Mob 0417 989 356

MT BARKER Turf Club
PO Box 287 Mt Barker 6324
mountbarkerturfclub@bigpond.com
Track Ph/Fx (08) 9851 2193*
PRESIDENT Stephen Carter
SECRETARY Raylene Ross
Fx: (08) 9851 2001
Mob 0447 512 873

NARROGIN Race & Pace t/as Narrogin Racing
PO Box 178 Narrogin 6312
narroginracing@gmail.com
Track Ph (08) 9881 1009
PRESIDENT John Young
MANAGER Cathi Trefort-Budby
Mob 0447 066 703

NOR-WEST JOCKEY Club (Roebourne)
PO Box 723 Karratha 6714
Track Ph (08) 9182 1366*
secretary@nwjc.com.au
www.nwjc.com.au
SECRETARY Leanne Mott
Mob: 0457 468 151

PORT HEDLAND Turf Club
PO Box 217 Port Hedland 6721
secretary@phtc.com.au
Track Ph (08) 9173 1868*
PRESIDENT Tony Barron
Mob 0448 474 915

TOODYAY Race Club (Inc)
PO Box 1322 Toodyay 6566
c.prater@bigpond.com
PRESIDENT John Prater
Mob: 0413 154 347

YORK Racing (Inc)
PO Box 162 York 6302
events@yorkrace.com.au
Track Ph (08) 9641 1131
CHAIRMAN Tony Boyle
SECRETARY Shelly Turner
Mob: 0499 033 983

COMMUNITY

COLLIE Race Club
PO Box 432 Collie 6225
rosanne.pimm@gmail.com
Track Ph *0428 176 817
CHAIRMAN Robert Pimm
TREASURER Rosanne Pimm
Ph (08)9734 4077
Mob 0428 176 817

COOLGARDIE Racing Club
PO Box 10338 Kalgoorlie 6430
admin@coolgardieracingclub.com.au
SECRETARY Jan Glasson
Mob: 0409 293 465

DONGARA-IRWIN Race Club
PO Box 536 Dongara 6525
Track Ph (08) 9927 1615
janette.lawrence@bigpond.com
PRESIDENT Ian West
SECRETARY/TREASURER
Janette Gooch
Mob 0409 086 647

EASTERN GASCOYNE Race Club (Landor)
PO Box 3245 Bluff Point 6530
landorraces@hotmail.com
Track Ph (N/A)
PRESIDENT Don Hammarquist
SECRETARY Sandy Wendt
PhFx (08) 9923 3009
Mob 0418 942 282

EAST PILBARA Race Club (Newman)
PO Box 337 Newman 6753
epraceclub@gmail.com
PRESIDENT Josh Andrews
Mob 0428 240 344
SECRETARY Courtney Andrews
Mob 0427 320 180

GASCOYNE JUNCTION Race Club
PO BOX 1450 Carnarvon 6701
junctionraceclub@hotmail.com
PRESIDENT Phil Kearney
SECRETARY Nadine Collins
Mob 0439 096 598
Track Ph (08) 9943 0501

KOJONUP Race Club
PO Box 102 Kojonup 6395
kppc@outlook.com.au
Track Ph (N/A)
PRESIDENT Pete Trethowan
SECRETARY Andi McGuire

KUNUNURRA Race Club
PO Box 140 Kununurra 6743
knxraceclub@gmail.com
Track Ph/Fx (08) 9168 2000
PRESIDENT Tom Vickers
Mob 0409291950

LAVERTON Racing club
PO Box 80 Laverton 6440
powerchill.rob@bigpond.com
Track Ph (N/A)
PRESIDENT Rob Wedge
Mob 0417 951 153

LEINSTER District Race Club (Inc)
PO Box 44 Leinster 6437
Track Ph: Joe Kennedy 0439 680 404
petercraig@bagden.com.au
PRESIDENT Peter Craig
Ph (08) 9037 9191
Fx (08) 9037 9192
Mob 0418 950 572

DIRECTORY OF WEST AUSTRALIAN RACE CLUBS

LEONORA Racing Club
PO Box 45 Leonora 6438
leonora@skippers.com.au
Ph (08) 9037 6700
Fx (08) 9037 6105
Track Ph (08) 9037 7683* / 0409 377 386*
Mob 0417 173 286

MARBLE BAR Amateur Race Club
PO Box 50 Marble Bar 6750
marblebarraceclub@mail.com
Track Ph N/A
PRESIDENT Eugene Crawford
SECRETARY Ryan Sinclair
TREASURER Kylie James
Mob: 0455 236 028

MEEKATHARRA Race Club
PO Box 227 Meekatharra 6642
Track Ph 0428 992 895*
meeka.rc@gmail.com
PRESIDENT Peter Clancy
Mob 0438 946 452

MINGENEW Turf Club
PO Box 91 Walkaway 6528
mingenewturfclub@outlook.com
Track Ph (08)9927 6032
PRESIDENT Darrel Beattie
SECRETARY Taryn Winter
Ph (08) 9927 6032
Mob 0455 276 946

MOORA Race Club
PO Box 292 Moora 6510
Track Ph 0429 089 914
gcwright1@bigpond.com
PRESIDENT Greg Wright
Mob 0429 089 914
Fx (08) 9651 1726

MT MAGNET Race Club
PO Box 225 Mt Magnet 6638
mountmagnetraceclub@hotmail.com.au
Track Ph 0467 635 361*
PRESIDENT Rob Lefroy
Ph 08 9963 5829
Mobile 0407 198 524

NORSEMAN Turf Club (Inc)
PO Box 147 Norseman 6443
pathogan@wn.com.au
Track Ph (08) 9039 1117
PRESIDENT Graham Rowlands
SEC/TREAS Pat Hogan
Ph (08) 9039 1117
Fx (08) 9039 1398
Mob 0429 927 249

PINGRUP Race Club
PO Box 10 Pingrup 6343
galinba@bigpond.com
Track Ph 0427 201 046*
PRESIDENT Tim Borgward
SEC/TREAS Alan Smith
Ph (08) 9820 1046
Mob 0427 201 046
Fx (08) 9820 1046

WEST KIMBERLEY Turf Club (Derby)
PO Box 103 Derby 6728
westkimberleyturfclub@gmail.com .
Mob 0429 900 095
Ph (08) 9191 2000
Fx (08) 9192 7655

WYNDHAM Turf Club
PO Box 71 Wyndham 6740
Track Ph (08) 9161 1864*
wyndhamturfclub@gmail.com
PRESIDENT Des Daniel
(08) 9161 1281
Mob 0475 603 286

YALGOO Jockey Club (Inc)
PO BOX 635, Geraldton WA 6531
yalgoojockeyclub@outlook.com
Track Ph (N/A)
PRESIDENT Tamasha Hodder
Secretary Melissa Evans
Mob 0427 199 281

OFFICIAL TRAINING CENTRES

LARK HILL Thoroughbred Training Complex
Stakehill Road West, Port Kennedy 6172
lark.hill1@bigpond.com
Mr Greg Horne
Ph (08) 9524 3408
Fx (08) 9524 3408
Mob 0432 830 290

RACING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATIONS

WA RACEHORSE OWNERS' ASSOCIATION (INC)
PRESIDENT Brenton Moore
Mobile 0407 380 253
Email: brentonm@southernwire.com.au
PO Box 404 BELMONT WA 6984

THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS WA
President: Ms Fiona Lacey
Executive Officer Ms Amanda Abraham
Telephone 08 9277 9880
PO Box 178 BELMONT WA 6984
Website: www.tbwa.net.au
Email: info@tbwa.net.au

WA BOOKMAKERS' ASSOCIATION
PRESIDENT Lindsay Severn
VICE PRESIDENT Bradley Willison
E-mail waba@bigpond.net.au
PO Box 3013, EAST PERTH WA 6892
Ph (08) 9225 4330 Mob 0418 942 092
Website: www.wabookmakers.com

WA PROVINCIAL THOROUGHBRED RACING ASSOCIATION (INC)
CHAIRMAN Mr Kevin Christianson
Email: kevinchr@westnet.com.au
Mobile: 0407 478 489
Secretary: Nicole Bell
Email: manager@northamraceclub.com
Telephone: 0417 186 547
PO Box 32 Northam 6401

WA RACING TRAINERS' ASSOCIATION
PRESIDENT Mr Stephen Rowe
31 Quambi Drive Stratham WA 6237
Mobile: 0430 592 777
Executive Office: Warwick Bradshaw
Telephone; 0418 938 463
Emai: waracingtrainers@iinet.net.au

WA JOCKEYS' ASSOCIATION
PRESIDENT Craig Staples
Secretary: Sharon King
Telephone 0448 494 828
Facsimile (08) 9277 2638
Email: skingbrown@hotmail.com
PO Box 6902, East Perth WA 6892
Website: www.wajockeys.org

COUNTRY RACING ASSOCIATION
PRESIDENT Mr Kevin Scott
Mob: 0428 861 272
Email: kevnfi1@bigpond.com
SECRETARY Mr John Biggs
Mob: 0418 935 594
Fax:(08) 9021 1173
Email jbiggs3@bigpond.com
PO Box 1091, Kalgoorlie WA 6450

APPRENTICES AND JOCKEYS

APPRENTICES

NAME	WEIGHT KG	TRAINER	APPRENTICE PHONE	INDENT EXPIRE
Banovic-Edwards, Beaux	50kg	Fred Kersley	0408 285 468*	22/08/2022
Becker, Tyla	53.5kg	Luke Fernie	0412 814 395	12/10/2024
Bennett, Kristy	51.5kg	David Harrison	0421 541 001	31/07/2022
Cornick, Maddy	53kg	Dion Luciani	0449 996 011	17/11/2024
Corver, Victoria	50kg	Adam Durrant	0466 301 543*	28/05/2023
Dhurun, Keshaw	51kg	Neville Parnham	0477 630 106*	10/06/2022
Dyson, Taj	52kg	Fred Kersley	0426 363 580	05/01/2025
Fitzgerald, Hannah	52.5kg	Brett Pope	0434 154 453	12/02/2023
Galati, Austin	53.5kg	Adam Durrant	0451 929 210	11/12/2022
Graham, Chris	52kg	RWWA	0466 301 543*	30/09/2021
Gray, Jessica	54kg	Darryn Pateman	0447 985 777	24/10/2021
Johnston, Angela	54kg	Michael Lane	0412 542 866	19/11/2023
Mahony, Rosie	53.5kg	Jim Taylor	0447 089 507	01/09/2024
Ramoly, Laqdar	52.5kg	Neville Parnham	0457 626 247	28/02/2022
Southam, Kate	54kg	Todd Harvey	0438 037 886	06/11/2022
Stanley, Jett	50kg	Grant & Alana Williams	0438 552 878	05/07/2022
Watson, Holly	53kg	Simon A Miller	0439 982 393	10/09/2023

APPRENTICES CLAIMS as at 20 SEPTEMBER 2021

NAME	CLAIM (KG)				MIN. RIDING WEIGHT (KG)
	M	R	C-A	C-B	
Banovic-Edwards, Beaux	3	2	0	0	50kg
Becker, Tyla	3	3	3	3	53.5kg
Bennett, Kristy	2	2	0	0	51.5kg
Cornick, Maddy	4	4	4	4	53kg
Corver, Victoria	3	2	2	1.5	50kg
Derrick, Madi	2	2	0	0	50kg
Dhurun, Keshaw	3	3	2	1.5	51kg
Dyson, Taj	4	4	4	4	52kg
Fitzgerald, Hannah	3	3	3	2	52.5kg
Galati, Austin	3	3	3	2	53.5kg
Graham, Chris	2	0	0	0	52kg

NAME	CLAIM (KG)				MIN. RIDING WEIGHT (KG)
	M	R	C-A	C-B	
Gray, Jessica	3	3	2	1.5	54kg
Johnston, Angela	3	3	3	2	54kg
Mahony, Rosie	3	3	3	3	53.5kg
Ramoly, Laqdar	2	1.5	0	0	52.5kg
Southam, Kate	3	3	2	2	54kg
Stanley, Jett	3	3	3	3	50kg
Watson, Holly	3	3	2	1.5	53kg

APPRENTICES WITHOUT PERMISSION TO RIDE IN RACES

NAME	TRAINER
Campbell, Luke	Neville Parnham
Coote, Effie	Fred Kersley
Houston, Jessica	Martin Allan
Johnston-Porter, Zephen	Adam Durrant
Maloney, Lek	Steve Wolfe

NAME	TRAINER
Martinan, Cassey	Stephen Miller

APPRENTICES AND JOCKEYS

LICENSED JOCKEYS

NAME	WEIGHT KG	PHONE
Altieri, Simone	53kg	0404 429 449
Azzopardi, Joseph	53kg	0404 803 893*
Azzopardi, Chloe	54kg	0419 030 131
Bell, Fiona	54kg	0434 025 344
Bowtell, Shelby	50kg	0417 996 194
Brown, Jason	53kg	0448 494 828*
Carbery, Patrick	49kg	0417 923 266
Castle, Andrew	54kg	0457 523 593*
Clark, Mollie	50kg	0407 139 914
Cross, Kayla	54kg	0410 859 610
Edwards, Peta	55kg	0420 547 815
Faithfull, Natasha	49kg	0437 028 096
Fitzgerald, Kate	51kg	0436 291 222
Haddon, Colin	53kg	0447 314 215
Hagley, Michelle	55kg	0407 877 670
Harvey, Paul	55kg	0419 836 447

NAME	WEIGHT KG	PHONE
Hill, Ryan	53kg	0419 921 250*
Hopwood, Nicole	53kg	0411 873 884
Ikenushi, Takahide	54kg	0403 063 162
Johnston-Porter, Clint	52.5kg	0421 494 338*
Kennedy, Alan	54kg	0432 643 070
Knuckey, Peter	53kg	0419 921 250*
McGruddy, Shaun	52kg	0452 571 747*
McNaught, Jade	50kg	0466 724 741
Nicoll, Chris	54kg	0477 630 106*
Noske, Jarrad	54kg	0434 786 947*
Noske, Jerry	53kg	0417 535 754
O'Donnell, Shaun	53kg	0413 289 279
Palise, Bonnie	52kg	0449 882 855
Parnham, Steven	52kg	0409 940 942
Parnham, Brad	52kg	0417 638 273
Parnham, Chris	52kg	0424 612 905*

NAME	WEIGHT KG	PHONE
Pateman, Mitchell	57kg	0417 006 703
Paterson, Ben	53kg	0438 081 960*
Pike, William	51kg	0434 786 947*
Rawiller, Brad	56.5kg	0466 301 543*
Rudland, Noel	54kg	0417 923 467
Staples, Craig	53kg	0408 913 179
Staples, Lisa	50kg	0435 936 133
Starley, Sasha	50kg	0437 050 158
Stent, Emma	55kg	0449 556 540
Turner, Troy	53kg	0414 800 485*
Turner, Jordan	55kg	0421 494 338*
Warwick, Lucy	53kg	0427 743 655
White, Willie	55kg	0422 499 889
Whiting, Jason	52kg	0407 082 549
Witten, Kate	51kg	0452 571 747*
Yuill, Kyra	52kg	0400 362 027*

DUAL JOCKEY/TRAINER LICENSES

NAME	PHONE
Hagley, Michelle	0407877670
Noske, Jarrad	0434 786 947*

NAME	PHONE
Pateman, Mitchell	0417 006 703

LICENSED RIDER AGENTS

NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE
Banovic-Edwards, Nada Jockey:	334 Vines Avenue, THE VINES 6069 Beaux Banovic-Edwards	0408 285 468
Beacham, Digby Jockey:	169 Daglish Street, WEMBLEY 6014 Ryan Hill, Peter Knuckey	0419 921 250
Cripps, Jack Jockey:	79 Hunter Street, RICHMOND 3121 Keshaw Dhurun, Chris Nicoll	0477 630 106
Cripps, Daniel Jockey:	Unit 4 31 Strathalbyn St, KEW EAST 3102 Kyra Yuill	0400 362 027
Embry, Scott Jockey:	14b Quorn St, WEMBLEY DOWNS 6019 Chris Parnham	0424 612 905
Ewert, Scott Jockey:	152 The Strand, POINT COOK 3030 Troy Turner	0414 800 485
Geers, Tim Jockey:	53 Townsing Rd, KARDINYA 6163 Shaun McGruddy, Kate Witten	0452 571 747
Heaton, Michael Jockey:	259 Salvado Road, FLOREAT 6014 Victoria Corver, Chris Graham, Brad Rawiller	0466 301 543
Hollingworth, Dane Jockey:	Unit 5 187 Bagot Rd, SUBIACO 6008	0417 770 983

NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE
King, Sharon Jockey:	PO Box 6902, EAST PERTH 6892 Jason Brown	0448 494 828
Lilleyman, Gary Jockey:	123a Garratt Rd, BAYSWATER 6053	0409 464 888
McCann, Lorraine Jockey:	54 Matheson Road, ASCOT 6104 Brodie Kirby	0411 367 504
McGrath, Adam Jockey:	7 Illyarrie Way, JANE BROOK 6056 Clint Johnston-Porter, Jordan Turner	0421 494 338
Money, Hasnie Jockey:	17 Balranald St, DUDLEY PARK 6210 Andrew Castle	0457 523 593
Nowland, Kyle Jockey:	169 Daglish St, WEMBLEY 6014 Joseph Azzopardi	0404 803 893
Pearce, Colin Jockey:	89 Grasshill Rd, KARNUP 6176 Ben Paterson	0438 081 960
Swan, Daniel Jockey:	Unit 36 143 Adelaide Tce, EAST PERTH 6004	0421 541 155
Verhagen, Dale Jockey:	PO Box 259, MT ELIZA 3930 Jarrad Noske, William Pike	0434 786 947

FARRIERS

LICENSED

Bridgeman Ivan	6 Kalgoorlie Street Ascot 6104	0409 989 795
Brierty, Andrew	50 Howick Street, Lathlain, 6100	0411 316 294
Broad, Kimberley	155 Utley Road, Serpentine 6125	0418 956 247
Edwards, Bryce	6 Grovelands Way, Kelmscott 6111	0417 140 307
Land Stephen	53 San Lorenzo Blvd Ellenbrook 6069	0437 880 308
Maxwell M.R.	1314 Rowley Rd Darling Downs 6122	0409 995879
Powrie James	54 Farmaner Pkwy – Ellenbrook, WA 6069	0434 550 952
Routledge S.C.	3 Carbine Street Ascot 6104	0408 933 775
Targett, Sven	8 Elleker Close, Greenfields 6210	0410 687 120
Van Den Broeke, Steven	135 Attein Road, West Coolup, 6214	0458 721 133

COUNTRY LICENSED

Allen Kevin	8 Todd Road Mckail 6330	0411 437 429
Baker K.R.	79 Renmark Road Kendenup 6323	0439 689 158
Britza M.P.	Piccadilly Rd York 6302	9646 1392
Chamberlain, SM	PO Box 67 Woodanilling 6316	0408 176 240
Duncan P.J.		
Hall R.D.	108 Withers Street Northam 6401	0427 706 831
Walton I.R.	363 Edwards Rd Meru Geraldton 6530	0418 946 658
Wynniatt D.F.	17 Gerschow Ave Harvey 6220	0418 890 890

BOOKMAKERS

LICENSED

Arthur B	Hardie G
Burrows T	Hayter M
Collett R	Laing R
Cribb P	Martin D
Ensel P	McCreed E
Evans B	Mills S
Gregory G	Mulhall S

Osmetti C	Wear K
Philippe Bookmaking	West Coast Bookmaking
Premier Bookmaking	Willobet
Punta Bookmaking	Windle M
Scott Thornett	Yujnovich P
Styleform Bookmaking	

TRAINERS

OPEN CLASS

Andrews, Trevor	21 Ferguson Close, West Swan 6055	0418 947 987
Bairstow, Mark	177 Forty Road, Port Kennedy 6172	0418 149 020
Bradshaw, Warwick	31 Quambi Drive, Stratham 6237	0418 938 463
Brockman, Vernon	919 Nicholson Rd, Oakford 6121	0439 920 511
Durrant, Adam	41 Swallow Hill Court, Karnup 6176	0407 914 711 08 9537 1724
Giadresco, Peter	36 Calinup Rd, Stratham 6237	0417 961 323
Harrison, David	64 Sabina Drive, Madora Bay 6210	0418 921 925
Jordan, Paul	Lot 1627 Ranford Rd, Southern River 6110	0417 966 712
Kersley, Fred	6/166 Mill Point Rd, South Perth 6151	0419 944 224
Luciani, Lou	4 Aurum St, Ascot 6104	0418 920 247
Luciani, Dion	269 James Street, Northbridge 6003	0407 768 865
Mathews, Alan	733 Muchea South Rd, Muchea 6501	0419 864 065 08 9571 4093
McAuliffe, Darren	18 Borough Road, Baldivis 6171	0417 531 146
Mifflin, Keith	116 Henley St, Henley Brook 6055	0407 774 016 08 9296 4141
Miller, Joe	13 Aurum Street, Ascot 6104	0419 192 207
Miller, Sharon	1794 Mandurah Rd, Port Kennedy 6172	0417 968 867
Miller, Simon A	PO Box 7208, Shenton Park 6008	0418 128 791
Morton, Daniel	51 Stuart Rd, Maylands 6059	0417 919 887
Parnham, Neville	10 Thompson Street, Ascot 6104	0418 940 943 08 9277 4539
Pateman, Darryn	177 Fletcher Road, Karnup 6176	0418 938 480
Poletti, Gino	318 Berry Rd, Gidgegannup 6083	0417 953 877
Pope, Brett	P O Box 56, Pinjarra 6208	0427 311 931
Price, Ross	139 Doungup Rd, Capel 6271	0408 931 260
Smith, Lindsey	444 Casuarina Road, Oldbury 6121	0403 264 007
Stelmach, Chris	10 Quambi Dve, Stratham 6237	0409 958 523 0419 986 898
Taylor, Jim	10 Taittinger Grove, The Vines 6069	0418 911 008
Wagg, Paula	28 Mathieson Rd, Ascot 6104	0438 877 395
Watkins, Bruce	Lot 196 Mangles Rd, Capel 6271	0427 059 021
Webster, Colin	8 Ennis Place, Ascot 6104	0419 915 816 08 9277 4003
Wolfe, Steve	PO Box 1494, Albany Dc 6331	0409 905 327

B CLASS

Barker, Dennis	102 Dale Place, Orange Grove 6109	0417 176 520 08 9459 2810
Barrass, Simon	c/- Post Office, Coolup 6214	0429 082 360
Beckett, Albie	117 Dulwich St, Bennett Springs 6063	0409 294 779
Byrne, Joe	48/1 Holman St, Bunbury 6230	0409 990 778
Campbell, Michael	5777 Forrest Hwy, Myalup 6220	0417 907 938
Crispin, Gary	22 Alice Road, Cardup 6201	0409 012 468
Fernie, Peter	32 Buller Street, Kalgoorlie 6430	0419 941 180 08 9091 3387
Graham, Brad	4 Caranja Crt, Warnbro 6169	0417 986 523
Hitchcock, Gary	1287 Goodwood Road, Capel 6271	0428 326 980
Hunter, Paul	46 Gordon Street, Little Grove 6330	0419 952 971
Lane, Michael	34 Brookdale Road, Boyanup 6237	0438 757 760
Larsson, Brent	76 Ecclestone St, Bunbury 6230	0409 463 119
Martinovich, Ted	12 Douro Rd, South Fremantle 6162	0417 188 049 08 9335 3777
Matthews, Robert	84 Strachan Road, Bullsbrook 6084	0419 945 451
McPherson, Bob	157 Fletcher Road, Baldivis 6171	0417 974 532 08 9524 1040
Nairn, Rebecca	302 Fletcher Rd, Karnup 6172	0411 043 512
Pateman, Jason	19 Longridge Street, Keysbrook 6126	0400 365 004
Pike, Jeff	Po Box 525, Rockingham 6968	0409 854 165 08 9527 4263
Pike, Tom	168 Mounsey Rd, West Coolup 6214	0418 817 642
Rowe, Stephen	34 Oakhill Hts, Ellenbrook 6069	0430 592 777
Smith, Angela	TIME FRAME LODGE Bolts Rd, Wagin 6315	0419 049 680
Wallace, Steve	BLACKWATCH STUD 80 Fisherman'S Rd, Coolup 6214	0419 969 304

OWNER TRAINERS

Aldersea, Emma	91 Born Road, Casuarina 6167	0412 910 248
Attwell, Des	76 Princess Ave, Robinson 6330	0427 426 460
Bagatella, Jasmine	Unit 2 240 Barker Rd, Subiaco 6008	0497 710 234
Bilos, Ivy	6 Hunter St, Kalgoorlie 6430	

TRAINERS

OWNER TRAINERS

Burton, Steven	26 Quadrio Rd, Paradise 6236	0400 210 943 08 9721 3945
Campbell, Monique	201 Hynes Rd, Waterloo 6228	0417 954 377
Celisano, Dom	14 Harper Street, Harvey 6220	0419 959 603
Chandler, Paul	54 Canal Rocks Rd, Yallingup 6282	0419 999 870
Demmery, Teoni	106 Keirnan Street, Mundijong 6123	
Doyle, John	P O Box 160, North Dandalup 6207	0417 930 641
Kiddle, Lyn	475 Robinson Rd, Albany 6330	0427 850 207
Lynch, Peter	18 Twickenham Rd, Burswood 6100	0498 135 592 08 9362 3166
Perkins, Anthony	4 Almond Tree Lane, Maida Vale 6057	
Renwick, William	11 Rowan Rd Woorree, Geraldton 6530	0438 231 408
Roche, Dennis	1 Digger Place, Boyanup 6237	0427 761 096
Searle, Sarah	P O BOX 779, Albany 6331	0428 152 034

TRAINER PARTNERSHIPS

Chris & Michael Gangemi	19 Saunders St, North Beach 6020	
	Gangemi, Michael	
	Gangemi, Chris	0499 397 733 08 9296 4728
Cliff Smith & Jo Leeson	9 Mccarthy Rd, Bandy Creek 6450	
	Leeson, Jo	0428 464 202
	Smith, Cliff	0408 866 631
Daniel & Ben Pearce	32 San Javier Circle, Secret Harbour 6173	
	Pearce, Daniel	0438 224 145
	Pearce, Ben	0410 153 625
Grant & Alana Williams	153 Stakehill Rd, Karnup 6176	
	Williams, Grant	0419 985 942
	Williams, Alana	0412 409 939
Sean & Jake Casey	259 Ellenbrook Rd, Bullsbrook 6084	
	Casey, Sean	0414 964 804
	Casey, Jake	0488 032 324

METROPOLITAN AND REGIONAL

Adams, Ken	329 serpentine rd, Baldivis 6172	0427 330 717
Ahmat, Geoffrey	136 Galvin Rd, Whitby 6123	0418 929 808
Allan, Martin	40 Matheson Road, Ascot 6104	0498 577 386
Anderson, Kevin	3 / 19 Kimberley St, Belmont 6104	
Andersson, Theres	86B Matheson Rd, Ascot 6104	0405 679 499
Andrews, Sharon	PO Box 381, Pinjarra 6208	0428 939 134
Anthony, Gerard	142 Semple Court, Jandakot 6164	0432 626 755
Ayres, Graeme	Lot 16 Champion Retreat, Pinjarra 6208	0417 985 769
Baillie, Donna	Po Box 126, Muchea 6501	0429 807 937
Bakranich, Stephanie	72 Strachan Rd, Bullsbrook 6084	0419 955 737
Ball, Michael	14 Lapwing Way, South Hedland 6722	0408 057 226
Ballantyne, Graeme	114 Greenham Place, Karnup 6176	0418 914 787
Ballantyne, Hayden	45 Hilltop Rise, Karnup 6176	
Bamford, Peter	PO Box 442, Bullsbrook 6084	0407 199 788
Barber, Nakita	33 Conductor Retreat, Mariginiup 6065	0438 661 353
Bazeley, Aaron	73 Rowe Road, Serpentine 6125	0418 238 231
Bazeley, Misty	73 Rowe Road, Serpentine 6125	0411 551 339
Beauglehole, Greg	37 Lillydale Road, North Boyanup 6237	0417 980 795
Begg, Mark	11 Melbourne Street, Moora 6510	0477 049 264
Bermingham, Patrick	380 Egan Street, Kalgoorlie 6430	0417 187 256
Betts, John	145 Bromley Rd, Herne Hill 6056	0412 704 329 08 9296 2960
Blanke, Michelle	PO BOX 299, Mundijong 6123	0429 516 688
Bowtell, John	Lot 1000 Stock Rd, Bullsbrook 6084	0407 961 144
Bridgeman, Ivan	6 Kalgoorlie Street, Ascot 6104	0409 989 795
Brown, Tameeka	53 Mayfield Road, Coolup 6214	0407 746 088
Buckley, Jayce	48 Matheson Road, Ascot 6104	0478 732 474
Burger, Gary	35440 Coolgardie Esperance Highway, Esperance 6450	0474 822 260
Burgess, Geoffrey	34 Burges Siding Rd, Quellington 6302	0419 449 678
Buswell, Kevin	12 Barr Rd, Bunbury 6230	0418 907 933
Byas, Malcolm	1/7 Bernier Retreat, Busselton 6280	0409 337 177
Byrne, Jesse	85 Minninup Rd, Stratham 6237	0411 633 624
Carbery, Jessica	596 Oxley Rd, Forrestdale 6112	0439 527 955
Carey, Brian	3360 Caves Rd, Wilyabrup 6280	0497 109 730
Carige, Greg	28 Barr Rd, Bunbury 6230	0413 769 790
Carraill, Andrew	6 Elatine Pl, Pinjarra 6208	0408 027 467
Caruana, David	5 Selwyn Rise, Greenfields 6210	
Casey, Kristy	259 Ellenbrook Rd, Bullsbrook 6084	0433 071 300
Casey, Steele	157 Kerosene Lane, Baldivis 6171	0428 888 981
Catarino, David	3 Heritage Lane, Pinjarra 6208	0476 244 958
Cave, Greg	20 Denver Rise, High Wycombe 6057	0467 903 313
Chalmers, Vicki	11 Livingstone Way, Padbury 6025	0428 851 782
Chegwidden, Alistair	15 Strand Close, Atwell 6164	0415 993 559 08 9498 7722
Childs, Sarah	47 Esther St, Eden Hill 6054	0448 281 563
Chipchase, Bob	102 Wells Rd, Muckenburra 6503	0428 575 611 08 9575 7756
Church, Peter	48 Epsom Ave, Ascot 6104	0402 130 423
Churchill, Rose	28 sandpit rd, Albany 6330	0439 795 122
Clements, Julie	5 Loder Way, South Guildford 6055	0416 564 579
Cocking, Owen	18 Clementi Rd, Mandogalup 6167	08 9410 0023
Cortes, Glen	Lot 166 Brand Hwy, Greenough 6528	0474 348 343
Cortopassi, Aldo	54 Tulloch Way, Darling Downs 6122	0419 858 766
Cottman, Robyn	117 Lawson St, Henley Brook 6055	0422 902 969
Couper, Dennis	PO Box 48, Pinjarra 6208	0432 768 182
Crosby, Tim	203 Bussell Hwy, Gelorup 6230	0432 431 281 0419 939 526
Crowe, Kereena	24 Biasin Road, Bakers Hill 6562	0421 329 003
D'Orsogna, Keri	HOPEFARM STUD, 6 Ensign Dale Court, York 6302	0409 378 755 08 9641 1548
Davies, George	82 May St, Bayswater 6053	
Denham, Stephen	1305 Gavins Rd, Boyanup 6237	0428 315 135
Denham, Susan	Po Box 32, Boyanup 6237	0428 160 909
Dickson, Andrew	10 Nicholli Crt, Ballajura 6066	0407 846 996
Dickson, Summer	61 Adelong Ave, Golden Bay 6174	0415 714 171
Diederich, Tracey	102 Blair Road, Oakford 6121	0412 398 172
Drury, Brett	3 Barr Rd, Carey Park 6230	0428 620 777
Duffy, Mick	3469 Toodyay Road, Gidgegannup 6083	0418 827 077
Dupre, George	42 Bingham Rd, Bullsbrook 6084	0427 261 058
Easthope, Jeremy	256 Hopkinson Rd, Darling Downs 6122	0466 185 388
Elliott, Robin	860 Hopeland Rd, Keysbrook 6126	0417 902 465
Ellis, Shane	5 Elia Court, Swanview 6056	0432 291 119 08 9294 4097
Elvy, Ron	60 Ecclestone Street, Bunbury 6230	0428 584 357
Enright, Jim	30 Barr Rd, Bunbury 6230	0408 925 731
Erkelens, Justine	Po Box 321, Muchea 6501	0414 836 761
Evans, Greg	90 Millhouse Rd, Belhus 6069	0417 991 243
Evans, Graeme	102 Peppermint Grove Rd, Peppermint Grv Beach 6271	0438 272 562
Evans, Sarah	27 Great Eastern Hwy, South Guildford 6055	0417 071 666
Eyre, Scott	289 Steele Rd, Bonniefield 6525	0439 921 987
Fairey, Ann	164 Haddrill Rd, Baskerville 6056	0421 677 150
Farrell, Peter	53 Recreation Road, Waroona 6215	0409 688 695
Farrell, Kayla	PO Box 76, Waroona 6215	0439 980 264
Fernie, Luke	26 O'Neile Parade, Redcliffe 6104	0424 780 882
Figliomeni, Joe	1612 Gnangara Rd, Henley Brook 6055	0419 962 238
Fitz-Gerald, Brendon	PO Box 145, Capel 6271	0410 343 832
Ford, Mark	10 Rialto Place, Halls Head 6210	0416 608 499
Forder, Mark	81 Matheson Road, Ascot 6104	0418 935 217
Foster, Gavin	1235 Great Northern Hwy, Upper Swan 6069	0419 121 973
Frost, Keith	15 Orient St, South Fremantle 6162	0405 625 695
Gangemi, John	83 Henley St, Henley Brook 6055	0419 049 714
Gardiner, Eden	PO Box 219, Capel 6271	0429 688 801

METROPOLITAN AND REGIONAL

Giglietta, Tony	316 Henley St, Henley Brook 6055	0418 911 342 08 92963739
Gilbert, Chris	3 Johnston Lane, Port Hedland 6721	0429 341 980
Glasson, Tina	Po Box 81, Pinjarra 6208	0429 014 175
Grantham, Kellie	14 Leake St, Ascot 6104	0438 604 999 08 9478 3702
Grantham, Michael	16 Irasburg Parade, Wellard 6170	0414 360 132
Green, Cliff	80 Hoy Road, Gingin 6503	0427 985 460
Green, Kevin	36 Cassia Drive, Karnup 6176	0417 179 810
Grieve, James	PO BOX 311, Capel 6271	0438 263 185
Guy, Tania	PO BOX 5287, Wonthella 6530	0437 613 875
Hackett, Michael	Lot 492, Galvin Rd, Whitby 6123	0423 703 779
Hagan, Deborah	961 Hopkinson Road, Cardup 6122	0488 777 301
Hagley, Michelle	2 George Beacham Way, Pinjarra 6208	0407 877 670
Hale, Don	103 Keymer St, Belmont 6104	0410 290 965
Haley, Scott	8 Davis St, Ascot 6104	0417 007 317
Hall, Sarah	7118 South Western Hwy, Coolup 6214	0411 063 763
Hampson, Garry	70 Hardwick Road, Millendon 6056	
Harvey, Todd	18 Moreing St, Ascot 6104	0412 443 002
Haynes, Jack	14B Coldwells St, Bicton 6157	0432 273 002
Henwood, Phillip	PO Box 159, Mundijong 6123	0412 356 996
Hossell, Jane	1919 Great Northern Hwy, Bullsbrook 6084	0417 935 841
Howe, Cliff	10 Kendall Rd, Lancelin 6044	0417 991 469
Humphries, Jarrad	260 Rapids Road - Lot 4, Serpentine 6125	
Hyde, Bruce	77 Matheson Road, Ascot 6104	0407 721 152 08 9479 6863
Itzstein, Tara	PO Box 669, Mandurah 6210	0419 940 958 0400 229 799
Ives, Ron	37 Rose St, Cookernup 6220	0418 934 025
Ives, Myra	98 Champion Retreat, Pinjarra 6208	0408 947 470
Jachmann, Jonathon	PO Box 846, Northam 6401	0410 273 006
Jackson, Quenten	P.O. Box 144, Greenbushes 6254	0427 795 220 08 9764 3339
Jeffreys, Keith	Po Box 53, North Dandalup 6207	0409 530 127 08 9530 1278
Johnston, John P	86 Ryelands Drive, Boyanup 6237	0407 383 987
Jones, Greg	240 River Road, Hopeland 6125	0478 644 542 08 9525 2430
Kay, Bruce	53 Crest Hill Rd, Bindoon 6502	0409 104 617
Keating, Patrick	125 Stakehill Rd, Karnup 6176	0404 264 679
Kelly, Joy	6 Lyall St, Ascot 6104	0438 246 599
Kenney, Paige	364 Jarrah Road, Hopeland 6125	0405 012 207
Kersley, Karen	7 Carbine Street, Ascot 6104	0403 962 473
Kersley, Kate	49 Matheson Rd, Ascot 6104	0417 955 464
Kersley, Brian	403 St Albans Rd, Baldivis 6171	0418 912 623
King, Anne	Lot 1880 Mandurah Rd, Port Kennedy 6172	0437 561 907
Knox, Martin	Lot 36 Karbro Drive, Cardup 6122	0420 498 500
Kobzova, Petra	23 Leake Street, Ascot 6014	0432 794 161
Krispyn, Joshua	2 Prosser Way, Singleton 6175	0429 998 224
Land, Kane	159 Timaru Rd, Muchea 6501	
Larson-Robinson, Cynthia	60 Sawpit Road, Bullsbrook 6084	0409 959 911
Latham, John	P O Box 484, Gingin 6503	0417 905 238
Lewis, Rod	118 Gossage Road, Cardup 6122	0414 418 249
Lewis, Debra	115 Karnaup Creek Road, Hopeland 6125	
Lewthwaite, Brock	158 TONKIN STREET, Mundijong 6123	0448 006 602
Locke, Holly	9 Barr Rd, Carey Park 6230	0403 571 777
Lockwood, Robyn	46 Matheson Road, Ascot 6104	
Logan, Meesha	114 Alderson St, Pinjarra 6208	0414 458 281
Lucas, Brian	39 Fergusson Close, West Swan 6055	0477 161 188
Lugg, John	4 Purna Place, Kalgoorlie 6430	0419 049 807
Mahood, Troy	74 Pink Lake Rd, Esperance 6450	0457 045 588 0427 773 253
Maley, Ashley	100 Teal Park Place, Neergabby 6503	0419 904 628
Malpass, Ray	62B Ecclestone Street, Bunbury 6230	0439 963 617
Mann, Donna	21 Hardey Road, Ascot 6104	0499 554 744
Maras, Ron	21 Leake Street, Ascot 6104	0417 959 182
Martin, Carey	51 Faull St, Muchea 6501	0458 133 392
Martin, Robyne	86A Matheson Road, Ascot 6104	0438 927 132
Martin, Fenella	P O Box 162, Muchea 6501	0407 384 090
Masters, Andrew	82 Hutchinson Rd, Burekup 6227	0476 165 012
Mathews, Brett	27a Victoria Rd, Woy Woy 2256	0438 160 197
Mathieson, Bronwyn	10 Modong St, Dalyellup 6230	0417 575 178
Maynard, Coreen	143 Henley St, Henley Brook 6055	0418 916 327 08 9296 4874
McCallum, Campbell	135 Lawson Rd, Henley Brook 6055	0420 966 696
McDonagh, Kieran	6 Pioneer Drive, Thornlie 6108	0415 703 027
Mcdougall, Brad	88 Matheson Road, Ascot 6104	0438 398 380
Mcguckin, John	10 Thornton Drive, Myalup 6220	0418 906 019
McLaren, Hec	91 Boulder Ave, Redcliffe 6104	0407 779 114
Mclaughlin, Jody	609 Karnup Rd, Serpentine 6125	0438 181 110
McLeod, Joshua	18 Blackbrin Entrance, Lake Clifton 6215	0430 744 418
McLeod, Phillip	20 Keymer Street, Ascot 6104	0418 942 451
McPherson, Garry	83 Matheson Rd, Ascot 6104	0400 788 436
McTaggart, Glenn	Po Box 407, Australind 6233	0429 611 124
Melis, Kirsten	3934 South Western Hwy, North Dandalup 6207	0456 357 935
Midgley, Megan	PO Box 99, Gelorup 6230	0418 917 731
Miller, Dave	32 Moonbaki Avenue, Bertram 6167	0437 999 532 08 9525 0987
Miller, Michael	2 George Beacham Way, Pinjarra 6208	0475 561 888 08 9531 3003
Miller, Wendy	49 Keane Road, Coolup 6214	0419 964 158
Miller, Jason	54 Crystaluna Dr, Golden Bay 6174	0458 251 280
Miller, Eric	79 Logue Rd, Millendon 6056	0450 911 953
Miller, Bernie	374 Henderson Road, Hopeland 6125	0438 015 023 08 9525 2691
Miller, Stephen	6 Whitehaven Avenue, Secret Harbour 6173	0418 955 805
Miller, Ray	14 Carl St, Muchea 6501	0427 952 889
Miller, Sarah	54 Crystaluna Drive, Golden Bay 6174	
Mitchell, Julie	110 Daly Street, Belmont 6104	0417 962 142
Monaghan, Kallie	Lot 102 Zig Zag Rd, Baldivis 6171	0436 283 456
Morley, Peter	2 Ashmere Drive, Bullsbrook 6084	0408 911 122 0895713164
Mortimer, Arthur	Po Box 272, Mundijong 6123	0409 885 787 08 9525 3509
Morton, Michael	67 Sixth St, Harvey 6220	0417 957 303
Moses, Peter	P O Box 59, Walkaway 6528	0487 140 932
Moss, Ricky	5 Selwyn Rise, Greenfields 6210	0472 778 309
Murphy, Deborah	108 Timaru Rd, Muchea 6501	0447 148 658
Nash, Matt	85 Peters Road, Muchea 6501	0417 922 134
Naylor, Phil	1 Kingston Ct, Kalgoorlie 6430	0419 959 455
Newman, Louise	10 Torquay Way, Secret Harbour 6173	0439 695 929
Nicol, Alexandra	17 Minibah Street, Wembley Downs 6019	0407 969 581
Noske, Jeff	3 Brand Rd, High Wycombe 6057	0417 934 008
Noske, Jarrad	3 Brand Rd, High Wycombe 6057	0417 170 023 08 9454 7141
O'Connor, Daniel	54 Matheson Road, Ascot 6104	0405 636 517
O'Hara, Alanis	Po Box 458, Boyanup 6237	0423 058 281
Olive, Susan	25 Harling Way, Bullsbrook 6084	0417 937 606
Oram, Anthony	176 Leake Street, Belmont 6104	0419 902 326
Owen, Ben	216 Rapids Rd, Serpentine 6125	0403 062 774
Pangallo, Frank	10 Warr St, Pinjarra 6208	
Panizza, Jackie	Lot 2821 Panizza Road, Dardanup 6236	0457 259 769
Parker, Neville	155 Utley Road, Serpentine 6125	0447 005 798
Pateman, Aaron	177 Fletcher Rd, Karnup 6176	0448 763 603
Pateman, Mitchell	10 Evening Peal Court, Darling Downs 6122	0417 006 703
Payton, Robert	10 Tamma Rd, Bakers Hill 6562	0417 923 063
Peters, Mark	Lot 801 Stirling Crescent, Hazelmere 6055	0411 423 216
Petersen, Alaina	81 Newcastle Rd, Northam 6401	0400 130 695

TRAINERS

METROPOLITAN AND REGIONAL

Philp, Eddie	4 Dieppe Lane, Port Kennedy 6172	0409189176 08 9593 7331
Piercey, Roland	216 Padbury Ave, Herne Hill 6056	08 9296 4005
Pike, Krista	85 George Road, Waroona 6215	0439 738 669
Pinter, Kath	6 Keymer Street, Ascot 6104	0417 904 937
Pisconeri, Kylie	Po Box 55, Pinjarra 6208	0474 247 553
Popescu, John	181 Fletcher Rd, Karnup 6176	
Price, Sonya	16 Canter Court, Orange Grove 6109	0412 995 701
Proudfoot, Simon	418 Ducane Rd, North Boyanup 6237	0438 904 385
Radford, Rhys	188 Blair Road, Oakford 6121	0433 738 521
Rains, Sean	40 Crowtherton St, Bluff Point 6530	0422 072 300
Reed, Mike	63 Henley Street, Henley Brook 6055	0407 112 094
Reed, Stephen	1 Kaeshagen St, Glen Iris 6230	
Reed, Diane	166 Shady Hills View, Bullsbrook 6084	0447 575 899
Reeves, Keith	NUI-MARA FARM, Boyanup 6237	0408 699 837
Regan, Kieran	129 Tuart Rd, Oakford 6121	0424 511 408
Reid, Raquel	112 River Road, Hopeland 6125	0409 292 878
Riordan, Donna	444 Casuarina Road, Oldbury 6121	0413 760 704
Roberts, Paul	PO Box 341, Capel 6271	0407 986 463 08 9727 2456
Robertson, Tiarnna	81 Dulwich Street, Bennett Springs 6063	0421 178 101
Robinson, Elianne	16 Pinewood Walk, Canning Vale 6155	0421 740 429
Rodwell, Tracy	Po Box 18, Serpentine 6125	0400 011 691 08 9525 7715
Rogers, Roy	61 Sand Pit Road, Robinson 6330	0422 168 066
Rogers, Brian	17 Pallarup Grove, Waikiki 6169	0407 738 430
Rolfe, Jordan	43 Marlock Pl, Karnup 6176	0419 599 285
Ryan, Steven	390 Goslin Rd, Sawyers Valley 6074	0407 477 099
Salisbury, Glenn	41 Marlock Place, Karnup 6176	0407 142 877
Santich, Mike	58 Matheson Road, Ascot 6104	0474 805 476 0423 902 725 (Tracey)
Scoby-Smith, Clayton	4761 Brand Hwy, Beermullah 6503	0447 125 915
Scott, Matthew	P O Box 112, Serpentine 6125	0429 200 430
Seinor, Brad	56 Walker Road, Serpentine 6125	0418 954 923
Shanks, Rebecca	15 Strand Close, Atwell 6164	0419 045 948
Sheehy, Stephen	609 Frenchmans Bay Rd, Albany 6330	0438 958 487
Shield, Ian	536 Ludlow North Rd, Capel 6271	0409 109 244
Sigley, Vaughn	PO Box 589, Serpentine 6125	0439 969 866
Skipworth, Deane	24 Greenhill Grove, Cardup 6122	
Slater, Gavin	Po Box 343, Applecross 6953	0409 260 723
Smith, Alan	Po Box 10, Pingrup 6343	0427 201 046
Smith, Robert	595 Coronation Road, Waroona 6215	0419 937 163
Smith, Ray	18 Racecourse Road, Pinjarra 6208	0450 220 760 08 9531 3250
Smith, Robbie	Po Box 484, Capel 6271	0428 521 166
Smithall, Belinda	84 Ecclestone Street, Bunbury 6230	0400 448 711
Southcott, Brett	1862 Preston-Collie Road, Mumballup 6225	0429 995 421
Spencer, Bill	Lot 55 Almeria Pde, Bullsbrook 6084	0427 953 153
Spriggs, Jade	25 Corbet St, Weir Views 3338	
Stampalia, John	38 Leach Road, Wanneroo 6065	0402 883 973 08 9405 1451
Stampalia, Tonia	Lot 5 Carmignani Road, Gnangara 6077	0417 006 264
Stapleton, Sarah	153 Sanson Rd, Yoongarillup 6280	0432 676 156
Stelmach, Ashlea	62A Ecclestone St, Carey Park 6230	
Stewart, Russell	79 Matheson Rd, Ascot 6104	0427 087 495
Strempel, Liz	29 Bouvard Road, Bouvard 6210	0428 121 148 08 9582 3378
Tangaroa, Jade	19 Kiely lane, Hopeland 6125	0439 931 700
Tapper, Paul	1138 Nicholson Rd, Oakford 6121	
Taylor, Sharon	Unit 303 893 Canning Hwy, Mount Pleasant 6153	0488 762 338
Taylor, Holly	33 Dumsday Dr, Forrestdale 6112	0477 150 227
Taylor, Darren	167 Albert Road, Middle Swan 6056	0407 773 912
Towie, Trevor	75 Leeds St, Dianella 6059	0457 225 166 08 9276 5645
Townley, John	897 Nicholson Road, Oakford 6121	0447 012 186
Tulloch, Jason	63 Indigo Bend, Wellard 6170	0407 564 995
Turrell (Jnr), Bob	60 Mathieson Rd, Ascot 6104	0435 741 055
Tyson, Monica	46/57 Frederick St, Belmont 6104	0474 126 035
Vahala, Stefan	21 Pexton Drive, South Guildford 6055	0438 811 130
Valas, Jessica	Po Box 231, Mundijong 6123	0403 660 031
Van De Molen, Geoffrey	1260 Seaborne St, Parkerville 6081	0431 819 085
Van Merwyk, Elva	345 Westcott Road, Keysbrook 6126	0427 087 043
Vanmaris, Frank	18 Alderson St, Pinjarra 6208	0404 038 697
Vidot, Andrew	130 Brewer Rd, Maida Vale 6057	0419 937 165
Vincent, Ray	1000 Stock Road, Bullsbrook 6084	0421 956 652
Wake, Eric	3 Cosson Way, High Wycombe 6057	0418 940 507
Waldock, Des	449 Eighty Road, Baldivis 6171	0407 717 770
Ward, Tony	35 Middleton Street, Cloverdale 6105	0415 563 107
Watson, Lynette	22 Hibbertia Crt, Maida Vale 6057	0417 930 339
Weinert, Indianna	438 Jarrah Rd, Hopeland 6125	0439 907 666
White, Dean	10 Lyall St, Ascot 6104	0412 291 205 08 9277 8850
Widdeson, Tom	19 Union St, Donnybrook 6239	0448 849 122
Wilkinson, Brett	13 Moreing St, Ascot 6104	0409 880 145
Williams, Raquel	31 Gardiner Road, Collie 6225	0419 907 517
Williams, Richard	Po Box 63, Serpentine 6125	0438 932 719
Willis, Chris	273 Forty Road, Port Kennedy 6173	0419 819 168
Wilson, Duncan	116 Copley Rd, Upper Swan 6069	0408 938 007
Witten, Robert	43 Mangles Road, Capel 6271	0417 984 824
Wright, Craig	Unit 6 2 Benjamin St, Armadale 6112	0498 148 341
Wright, Mark	161 Gulberti Rd, Ruabon 6280	0438 457 181
Young, Madeliene	9 Birmingham Way, Pinjarra 6208	0413 900 298
Yuill, Graham	47 Rose Road, Burekup 6227	0400 811 040
Yujnovich, Tony	203 Henley Street, Henley Brook 6055	0408 098 263 08 9296 1523

GOLDFIELDS AND ESPERANCE

Allen, Brian	18 Charles Street, Kalgoorlie 6430	0418 921 511
Bowen, Gary	PO Box 4178, Kalgoorlie 6430	0419 969 271
Brown, Rod	20 Blackall Place, Boulder 6432	0498 495 166
Brown, Rickie	13 Chapman Dve, Kalgoorlie 6430	0432 404 607
Brown, Josh	36B Goldfields Road, Esperance 6450	0458 889 935
Carapellotti, Nick	66A Campbell St, Kalgoorlie 6430	0407 145 923
Chapman, Kelly	55 Chantilly Circuit, Castletown 6450	0409 085 674
Craig, Ross	12 Balfour St, Kalgoorlie 6430	0448 430 310 08 9021 6071
Curtis, Brian	92 Clancy St, Boulder 6432	0428 926 786 08 9021 4639
Daniels, Melda	P O Box 521, Esperance 6450	0417 976 772
Dellar, Neil	375 Piccadilly Street, Kalgoorlie 6430	
Eeles, Jeff	Lot 77 Windabout Way, Esperance 6450	0437 711 401 08 9071 1401
Forbes-Ives, Felicity	5155 ash rd, Beechina 6556	0417 953 601
Forrest, Joanne	3 Buchanan Crt, Kalgoorlie 6430	0417 928 173
Frizzell, Tracey	Po Box 1184, Esperance 6450	0401 487 277
Grace, Ashley	P O Box 1140, Kalgoorlie 6433	0417 932 658
Grant, Georgia	Po Box 882, Esperance 6450	0488 779 464
Harding, Helen	P O Box 501, Esperance 6450	0427 761 204
Kempton, Murray	PO Box 118, Leinster 6437	0407 137 130
Kirkup, Rod	10 Hamersley St, Esperance 6450	0411 434 886
Klun, Teagan	PO Box 1444, Esperance 6450	0430 979 507
Mason, John	Unit C / 101 Wilson St, Kalgoorlie 6430	0423 529 441
Newton, Nev	214 Wittenoom Street, Boulder 6432	0419 187 767
Offen, Joanna	Lot 319 Old Shark Lake Rd, Esperance 6450	0487 238 321
Oram, Pamela		0431 362 229
Rowe, Paul	26 Fairetha Place, Kalgoorlie 6430	0437 512 816

GOLDFIELDS AND ESPERANCE

Scott, Fiona J	Lot 4 Old Shark Lake Road, Esperance 6450	0418 934 739
Smith, David	5 Mutzig Close, Kalgoorlie 6430	0408 170 791
Smythe, Paul	55 Henley St, Henley Brook 6055	0418 944 727
Tasker, Trevor	369 Piccadilly Street, Kalgoorlie 6430	0419 990 955
Thomas, Jayden	9 Bourke St, Piccadilly 6430	0417 179 244
Warnes, Debbie	25 Crossland Street, Esperance 6450	0437 809 334

GREAT SOUTHERN

Brown, Kevin	Kings River Palms Caravan Park, Willyung 6330	0427 446 075
Crump, Annette	262 Robinson Rd, Albany 6330	0438 415 764
Davies, Nikki	PO Box 145, Capel 6271	0415 807 806
Delane, Garry	381 Ivan Goulds Rd, Moonyoonooka 6532	0429 453 050
Dombrowski, Sherylanne	20 Charles Street, Gledhow 6330	0429 688 317
Faithfull, Samantha	28 Sierra Cres, Albany 6330	0428 871 120
Hopperton, Dave	55 Waddingham Loop, Capel 6271	0429 777 709
Howlett, Leanne	8 Todd Road, Mckail 6330	0428 423 914
Hughes, Gerry	82 Roberts Rd, Albany 6330	0409 376 889
Keay, Gordon	82 Clontarf Street, Sorrento 6020	0428 820 103 08 9820 1036
McAuliffe, Denis	19 Turner St, Albany 6330	0429 407 798 08 9841 8802
McNamara (Jnr), Alan	181 Hassell Street, Mount Barker 6324	0429 613 526
Mills, Graham	Lot 129 Richmond Street, Williams 6391	0438 993 936
O'Loughlin, Liam	108 Robinson Road, Albany 6330	0406 557 066
Parsons, Justin	PO Box 27, Tenterden 6322	0429 445 786
Sheridan, Maurice	64 Mt Richard Rd, Nanarup 6330	0413 056 296
Skinner, Barry	4 Hoult Street, Denham 6537	0428 252 328
Timms, Kevin	Po Box 271, Narrogin 6312	0429 813 096 08 9885 9112
Wallrodt, Rebecca	267 Lancaster Road, Mckail 6330	0437 511 518
Western, Peter	47 Opal St, Little Grove 6330	0418 948 768 08 9844 4442
Westthorp, Mark	PO Box 1272, Albany 6330	0437 441 681

MID-WEST AND GASCOYNE

Anderson, Kim R	96 Abraham St, Geraldton 6530	0417 609 978 08 9921 3656
Backshall, Kevin	PO Box 2710, Geraldton 6531	08 9923 3264
Bain, Miles	1317 Sandsprings Rd, Kojarena 6532	0408 812 939 08 9924 3227
Bain, Jessica	12 Polo Road, Geraldton 6532	0437 312 594
Bettesworth, Travis	Po Box 2861, Geraldton Po 6531	0407 060 578
Bland, Phil	Lot 3 North-West Coastal Highway, Geraldton 6532	0483 060 674
Bowtell, Albert	Lot 34819 Brand Highway, Geraldton 6530	0427 939 996
Burns, Ray	5 Baghdad Crt, Woorree 6530	0407 195 056
Clancy, Tony	Po Box 822, Geraldton Po 6531	0499 542 092
Cowl (Jnr), Ron	355 Edward Road, Geraldton 6530	0439 283 098 08 9921 1281
Craig, Kylie	23 Border Dve, Deepdale 6532	0438 379 054
Criddle, Greg	9 Main St, Coorow 6515	0428 521 172
Dicks, David	9 GALILEE WAY, Woorree 6530	0439 977 498
Dillon, Levi	282 Maralla Rd, Bullsbrook 6084	0499 072 440
Dupre, Kim	713 Arthur Rd, Walkaway 6528	0428 261 069
Hammarquist, Graeme	215 Fraser Rd, Walkaway 6528	0428 372 222
Hughes, Allan	7 Beaconsfield Rd, Utakarra 6530	0429 653 371
Liakousis, Jodie	91 Edward Road, Geraldton 6530	0422 669 652
MacPhilomey, Rhona	231 David Rd, Geraldton 6530	0438 353 685
Martin, Robert	Belay Farm 256 Evans Rd, Walkaway 6528	0428 261 114 0899261017
Martin, Julia	Po Box 889, Geraldton Po 6531	0439 926 278
Meddings, Robert	3 Tobin Way, Woorree 6530	0428 574 183
Murray, George	Lot 208 Long St, Moora 6510	0427 511 417
Newnham, Barry	15 Border Dve, Geraldton 6530	0432 269 442
Nightingale, Ken	30 Abraham St, Utakarra 6530	0484 938 837
Parker, Willie	699 Edward Rd, Geraldton 6531	08 9923 3223
Patten, Gordon	235 Eighth St, Wonthella 6530	0473 848 801 08 9921 1693
Reynolds, John	23 Byne Park Rd, Bootenal 6532	0417 954 311
Scally, Tony	5 Avalon Crt, Woorree 6530	0427 217 368
Scott, Jacquelyn	P O Box 294, Dongarra 6525	0487 124 549
Sharp, Murray	8 Gertrude St, Geraldton 6530	0408 214 744 08 9921 4721
Smallridge, Einey	P O Box 658, Carnarvon 6701	0488 345 494
Sorensen, Gary	240 Hall Road, Geraldton 6530	0477 499 037
Spowart, Gordon	11 Blencowe Rd, Geraldton 6530	0438 203 435
Tiver, Geoff	42 River Drive, Cape Burney 6532	0407 864 088 08 9965 5882
Tiver, Adrian	370 Place Road, Woorree 6530	0499 913 877
Vallentine, Michelle	4 Tamblyn St, Spalding 6530	0478 246 640 08 9923 0883
Voigt, Andrew	4 Avalon Crt, Woorree Geraldton 6530	0419 933 533
Wallace, Murray	P O Box 42, Leeman 6514	0428 531 422
Wendt, Craig	LOT 55 JORDAN ROAD, Geraldton 6530	0409 157 523
Wright, Greg	Lot 501 Riley Road, Moora 6510	0429 089 914

NORTH-WEST AND KIMBERLEY

Beattie, Robert	2 Jabiru Loop, South Hedland 6722	0439 970 630
Bell, Bob	8 Angus Way, South Hedland 6722	0447 972 934
Black, David	975 North West Coastal Hwy, Kingsford 6701	0429 881 252
Burke, Natalie	19 Norton Way, Morgantown 6701	0424 636 317
Cocivera, Dean	48B Mcpherson Street, Port Hedland 6721	0419 916 830
Collins, Kevin	BROOME TURF CLUB, Broome 6725	0427 277 084
Daly, Peter	PO Box 296, Carnarvon 6701	0438 686 595
Evans, Ricky	27 Gibson Street, Carnavon 6701	0458 859 976 08 9941 8386
Godden, Catherine	68 William Street, East Carnarvon 6701	0427 666 644
Gulberti, Rob	PO Box 2137, Broome 6725	0427 906 458
Henderson, Jacqueline	1 Ranch Ct, Kalbarri 6536	0408 395 054
Moore, Kelvin	PO Box 206, Derby 6728	0427 911 552
Stephens, Matthew	6 Finch Court, South Hedland 6722	0400 219 885
Tyler, Zach	12 Whitlock Street, Carnarvon 6701	0429 006 368

SERVICES

SCOTT GURNEY ALLEN
BREAKING & TRAINING

First class start to your horses career

Professional and reliable
Agistment also available
Located in Serpentine

0408 807 670

BERNIE RYAN
WA RACING CHAPLAIN

0418 941 328
bernieryanpmvp@gmail.com

Available 24 hours a day
Trustee of the National Jockeys Trust

HorseTalk Gannon's
part of every race day

gannonsaus
gannonsaus
@gannonsaus

Design & Order Online
www.gannons.com.au | 9361 6177
MADE IN WA

TAUNTON VALE
WHERE THE GRASS REALLY IS GREENER

Owner Operated | Stud and Agistment centre
Standing: Demerit (Lonhro – Shame)
Specialist handling | Thoroughbreds for sale

EVO

(08) 9728 1310
TAUNTON.VALE@BIGPOND.COM
TAUNTONVALE.COM.AU
FIND US ON FACEBOOK

AG Equine Dental

- EDAA accredited (Equine Dental Association of Australia)
- 20 years experience
- Removal of all caps & wolf teeth
- Servicing all areas
- $80 per horse

CALL ADAM GELDARD ON 0474 452 136

Western Racepix

Ascot | Belmont | Albany | Broome | Bunbury | Carnarvon | Geraldton
Mount Barker | Narrogin | Northam | Pinjarra | York

Images Courtesy of Western Racepix www.westernracepix.com

Racing and Wagering WA's Racing Assist offers a free, independent and confidential mental health and wellbeing support service to Licenced Racing Participants including Trainers, Drivers, Stable Hands, Stable Forepersons, Track Work Riders, Greyhound Attendants, Farrier, Rider Agents & permanent/part-time Race Club Employees.

Racing Assist offers 24 hour phone support and up to six free face-to-face counselling sessions with trained professionals.

RACINGASSIST

Need support now? We're here to help 24/7

1300 307 912

100% PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL

racingassist.com.au

PREMIUM FORM

PLUS GIDDY-UP RATINGS, ANALYSIS & SPEED MAPS

T&Cs apply. Gamble responsibly. Call 1800 858 858 or visit gamblinghelponline.org.au.

60 YEARS

TABtouch
Better your bet

Bettering your bet

SINCE 1961

60 YEARS

TABtouch

Better your bet

T&Cs apply. Gamble responsibly. Call 1800 858 858 or visit gamblinghelponline.org.au.